

[MS-RSMC-Diff]:

Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol

Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation (“this documentation”) for protocols, file formats, data portability, computer languages, and standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies support. Additionally, overview documents cover inter-protocol relationships and interactions.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may can make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies that are described in the Open Specifications- this documentation and may can distribute portions of it in your implementations using that use these technologies or in your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may can also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's schemas, IDLs, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications- documentation.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that may might cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications- documentation. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the this documentation grants any licenses under those patents or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may Specifications document might be covered by the Microsoft Open Specifications Promise or the Microsoft Community Promise. If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications this documentation are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting iplg@microsoft.com.
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may might be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit www.microsoft.com/trademarks.
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, e-mail email addresses, logos, people, places, and events that are depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

Reservation of Rights. All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than as specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

Tools. The Open Specifications documentation does not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments, you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications documents are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard standards specifications and network programming art, and assumes, as such, assume that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
6/30/2015	1.0	New	Released new document.
10/16/2015	2.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	38
1.1	Glossary	38
1.2	References	40
1.2.1	Normative References	40
1.2.2	Informative References	41
1.3	Overview	41
1.4	Relationship to Other Protocols	41
1.5	Prerequisites/Preconditions	41
1.6	Applicability Statement	42
1.7	Versioning and Capability Negotiation	42
1.8	Vendor-Extensible Fields	42
1.9	Standards Assignments.....	42
2	Messages.....	43
2.1	Transport	43
2.2	Common Message Syntax	43
2.2.1	Namespaces	43
2.2.2	Messages.....	43
2.2.3	Elements	43
2.2.3.1	WmsFaultType.....	43
2.2.4	Complex Types.....	44
2.2.4.1	ArrayOfBytes.....	44
2.2.4.2	ArrayOfStrings.....	44
2.2.4.3	WmsFaultType.....	45
2.2.5	Simple Types	45
2.2.5.1	Guid.....	45
2.2.6	Attributes	45
2.2.7	Groups	45
2.2.8	Attribute Groups.....	46
2.2.9	Common Data Structures	46
2.3	Directory Service Schema Elements	46
3	Protocol Details.....	47
3.1	IMultiPointCertificateRequest Server Details	47
3.1.1	Abstract Data Model.....	47
3.1.2	Timers	47
3.1.3	Initialization.....	47
3.1.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	47
3.1.4.1	GetProtocolVersion Operation	48
3.1.4.1.1	Messages	48
3.1.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage Message	48
3.1.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage Message	48
3.1.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	49
3.1.4.1.2	Elements.....	49
3.1.4.1.2.1	GetProtocolVersion.....	49
3.1.4.1.2.2	GetProtocolVersionResponse	49
3.1.4.1.3	Complex Types	49
3.1.4.1.3.1	GetProtocolVersionRequestBody	49
3.1.4.1.3.2	GetProtocolVersionResponseBody	49
3.1.4.2	RequestSslCertificate Operation	50
3.1.4.2.1	Messages	50

3.1.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage Message	50
3.1.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message	51
3.1.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	51
3.1.4.2.2	Elements	51
3.1.4.2.2.1	RequestSslCertificate.....	51
3.1.4.2.2.2	RequestSslCertificateResponse	51
3.1.4.2.3	Complex Types	51
3.1.4.2.3.1	RequestSslCertificateRequestBody	52
3.1.4.2.3.2	RequestSslCertificateResponseBody	52
3.1.5	Timer Events.....	52
3.1.6	Other Local Events.....	52
3.2	IMultiPointChat Server Details	52
3.2.1	Abstract Data Model.....	52
3.2.2	Timers	53
3.2.3	Initialization	53
3.2.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	53
3.2.4.1	Connect Operation	53
3.2.4.1.1	Messages	53
3.2.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage Message.....	54
3.2.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage Message.....	54
3.2.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	54
3.2.4.1.2	Elements.....	54
3.2.4.1.2.1	Connect.....	55
3.2.4.1.2.2	ConnectResponse.....	55
3.2.4.1.3	Complex Types	55
3.2.4.1.3.1	ConnectRequestBody.....	55
3.2.4.1.3.2	ConnectResponseBody.....	55
3.2.4.2	Disconnect Operation	55
3.2.4.2.1	Messages	56
3.2.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage Message.....	56
3.2.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage Message.....	56
3.2.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	56
3.2.4.2.2	Elements.....	56
3.2.4.2.2.1	Disconnect.....	57
3.2.4.2.2.2	DisconnectResponse.....	57
3.2.4.2.3	Complex Types	57
3.2.4.2.3.1	DisconnectRequestBody.....	57
3.2.4.2.3.2	DisconnectResponseBody.....	57
3.2.4.3	GetChatId Operation	57
3.2.4.3.1	Messages	58
3.2.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage Message.....	58
3.2.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage Message.....	58
3.2.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	58
3.2.4.3.2	Elements.....	59
3.2.4.3.2.1	GetChatId	59
3.2.4.3.2.2	GetChatIdResponse.....	59
3.2.4.3.3	Complex Types	59
3.2.4.3.3.1	GetChatIdRequestBody.....	59
3.2.4.3.3.2	GetChatIdResponseBody.....	59
3.2.4.4	Ping Operation.....	60
3.2.4.4.1	Messages	60
3.2.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage Message	60
3.2.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage Message	60
3.2.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	61

3.2.4.4.2	Elements	61
3.2.4.4.2.1	Ping	61
3.2.4.4.2.2	PingResponse	61
3.2.4.4.3	Complex Types	61
3.2.4.5	SendError Operation.....	61
3.2.4.5.1	Messages	62
3.2.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage Message	62
3.2.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage Message	62
3.2.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message ..	62
3.2.4.5.2	Elements	62
3.2.4.5.2.1	SendError	63
3.2.4.5.2.2	SendErrorResponse	63
3.2.4.5.3	Complex Types	63
3.2.4.5.3.1	SendErrorRequestBody	63
3.2.4.5.3.2	SendErrorResponseBody	63
3.2.4.6	SendMsg Operation	63
3.2.4.6.1	Messages	64
3.2.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage Message	64
3.2.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage Message	64
3.2.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	64
3.2.4.6.2	Elements	65
3.2.4.6.2.1	SendMsg	65
3.2.4.6.2.2	SendMsgResponse	65
3.2.4.6.3	Complex Types	65
3.2.4.6.3.1	SendMsgRequestBody	65
3.2.4.6.3.2	SendMsgResponseBody	65
3.2.5	Timer Events.....	66
3.2.6	Other Local Events.....	66
3.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink Server Details	66
3.3.1	Abstract Data Model.....	66
3.3.2	Timers	66
3.3.3	Initialization.....	66
3.3.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	66
3.3.4.1	OnAssociateSessionWithStation Operation.....	68
3.3.4.1.1	Messages	68
3.3.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage Message	68
3.3.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage Message.....	68
3.3.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	69
3.3.4.1.2	Elements	69
3.3.4.1.2.1	OnAssociateSessionWithStation	69
3.3.4.1.2.2	OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse	69
3.3.4.1.3	Complex Types	70
3.3.4.2	OnBeginIdentifySession Operation	70
3.3.4.2.1	Messages	70
3.3.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage Message	70
3.3.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage Message	71
3.3.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	71
3.3.4.2.2	Elements	71

3.3.4.2.2.1	OnBeginIdentifySession	71
3.3.4.2.2.2	OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse.....	71
3.3.4.2.3	Complex Types	71
3.3.4.3	OnBeginIdentifyStation Operation	72
3.3.4.3.1	Messages	72
3.3.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage Message	72
3.3.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message	72
3.3.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	73
3.3.4.3.2	Elements	73
3.3.4.3.2.1	OnBeginIdentifyStation.....	73
3.3.4.3.2.2	OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse	73
3.3.4.3.3	Complex Types	73
3.3.4.4	OnBootToConsoleModeChange Operation	74
3.3.4.4.1	Messages	74
3.3.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage Message	74
3.3.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage Message	74
3.3.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType FaultMessage Message	75
3.3.4.4.2	Elements	75
3.3.4.4.2.1	OnBootToConsoleModeChange.....	75
3.3.4.4.2.2	OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse	75
3.3.4.4.3	Complex Types	75
3.3.4.5	OnConfigureStation Operation	75
3.3.4.5.1	Messages	76
3.3.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage Message	76
3.3.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage Message	76
3.3.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMes sage Message.....	76
3.3.4.5.2	Elements	77
3.3.4.5.2.1	OnConfigureStation	77
3.3.4.5.2.2	OnConfigureStationResponse.....	77
3.3.4.5.3	Complex Types	77
3.3.4.6	OnDesktopMonitoringChange Operation	77
3.3.4.6.1	Messages	78
3.3.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage Message	78
3.3.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage Message	78
3.3.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType FaultMessage Message.....	78
3.3.4.6.2	Elements	79
3.3.4.6.2.1	OnDesktopMonitoringChange.....	79
3.3.4.6.2.2	OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse	79
3.3.4.6.3	Complex Types	79
3.3.4.7	OnDeviceAdded Operation.....	79
3.3.4.7.1	Messages	80

3.3.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage Message ..	80
3.3.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage Message	80
3.3.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	80
3.3.4.7.2	Elements	80
3.3.4.7.2.1	OnDeviceAdded	81
3.3.4.7.2.2	OnDeviceAddedResponse	82
3.3.4.7.3	Complex Types	82
3.3.4.8	OnDeviceRemoved Operation	82
3.3.4.8.1	Messages	82
3.3.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage Message	83
3.3.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage Message	83
3.3.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	83
3.3.4.8.2	Elements	83
3.3.4.8.2.1	OnDeviceRemoved	83
3.3.4.8.2.2	OnDeviceRemovedResponse	84
3.3.4.8.3	Complex Types	84
3.3.4.9	OnEndIdentifySession Operation	85
3.3.4.9.1	Messages	85
3.3.4.9.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage Message	85
3.3.4.9.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage Message	85
3.3.4.9.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	86
3.3.4.9.2	Elements	86
3.3.4.9.2.1	OnEndIdentifySession	86
3.3.4.9.2.2	OnEndIdentifySessionResponse	86
3.3.4.9.3	Complex Types	86
3.3.4.10	OnEndIdentifyStation Operation	86
3.3.4.10.1	Messages	87
3.3.4.10.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage Message	87
3.3.4.10.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message	87
3.3.4.10.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	87
3.3.4.10.2	Elements	88
3.3.4.10.2.1	OnEndIdentifyStation	88
3.3.4.10.2.2	OnEndIdentifyStationResponse	88
3.3.4.10.3	Complex Types	88
3.3.4.11	OnEnterSplitScreen Operation	88
3.3.4.11.1	Messages	89
3.3.4.11.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage Message	89
3.3.4.11.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage Message	89
3.3.4.11.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	89
3.3.4.11.2	Elements	89
3.3.4.11.2.1	OnEnterSplitScreen	90

3.3.4.11.2.2	OnEnterSplitScreenResponse.....	90
3.3.4.11.3	Complex Types	90
3.3.4.12	OnExitSplitScreen Operation.....	90
3.3.4.12.1	Messages	90
3.3.4.12.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage Message	91
3.3.4.12.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage Message	91
3.3.4.12.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	91
3.3.4.12.2	Elements	91
3.3.4.12.2.1	OnExitSplitScreen	92
3.3.4.12.2.2	OnExitSplitScreenResponse	92
3.3.4.12.3	Complex Types	92
3.3.4.13	OnManagedServerOffline Operation.....	92
3.3.4.13.1	Messages	92
3.3.4.13.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage Message	93
3.3.4.13.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage Message	93
3.3.4.13.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	93
3.3.4.13.2	Elements	93
3.3.4.13.2.1	OnManagedServerOffline	93
3.3.4.13.2.2	OnManagedServerOfflineResponse	94
3.3.4.13.3	Complex Types	94
3.3.4.14	OnManagedServerOnline Operation	94
3.3.4.14.1	Messages	94
3.3.4.14.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage Message	94
3.3.4.14.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage Message	95
3.3.4.14.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	95
3.3.4.14.2	Elements	95
3.3.4.14.2.1	OnManagedServerOnline.....	95
3.3.4.14.2.2	OnManagedServerOnlineResponse	96
3.3.4.14.3	Complex Types	96
3.3.4.15	OnPeerServerAdded Operation.....	96
3.3.4.15.1	Messages	96
3.3.4.15.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage Message	96
3.3.4.15.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage Message	97
3.3.4.15.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	97
3.3.4.15.2	Elements	97
3.3.4.15.2.1	OnPeerServerAdded	97
3.3.4.15.2.2	OnPeerServerAddedResponse	97
3.3.4.15.3	Complex Types	98
3.3.4.16	OnPeerServerDiscovered Operation	98
3.3.4.16.1	Messages	98
3.3.4.16.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage Message	98

3.3.4.16.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage Message	98
3.3.4.16.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	99
3.3.4.16.2	Elements	99
3.3.4.16.2.1	OnPeerServerDiscovered	99
3.3.4.16.2.2	OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse	100
3.3.4.16.3	Complex Types	100
3.3.4.17	OnPeerServerRemoved Operation	100
3.3.4.17.1	Messages	100
3.3.4.17.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage Message	100
3.3.4.17.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage Message	101
3.3.4.17.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	101
3.3.4.17.2	Elements	101
3.3.4.17.2.1	OnPeerServerRemoved	101
3.3.4.17.2.2	OnPeerServerRemovedResponse	101
3.3.4.17.3	Complex Types	101
3.3.4.18	OnProjectionStateChange Operation	102
3.3.4.18.1	Messages	102
3.3.4.18.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage Message	102
3.3.4.18.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage Message	102
3.3.4.18.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	103
3.3.4.18.2	Elements	103
3.3.4.18.2.1	OnProjectionStateChange	103
3.3.4.18.2.2	OnProjectionStateChangeResponse	103
3.3.4.18.3	Complex Types	104
3.3.4.19	OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged Operation	104
3.3.4.19.1	Messages	104
3.3.4.19.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputM essage Message	104
3.3.4.19.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_Output Message Message	105
3.3.4.19.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_WmsFa ultType_FaultMessage Message	105
3.3.4.19.2	Elements	105
3.3.4.19.2.1	OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged	105
3.3.4.19.2.2	OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse	106
3.3.4.19.3	Complex Types	106
3.3.4.20	OnServiceControlSessionChange Operation	106
3.3.4.20.1	Messages	107
3.3.4.20.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessa ge Message	107
3.3.4.20.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessa ge Message	107

3.3.4.20.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message.....	107
3.3.4.20.2	Elements	108
3.3.4.20.2.1	OnServiceControlSessionChange	108
3.3.4.20.2.2	OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse	108
3.3.4.20.3	Complex Types	109
3.3.4.21	OnSessionAgentReady Operation	109
3.3.4.21.1	Messages	109
3.3.4.21.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage Message	109
3.3.4.21.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage Message	109
3.3.4.21.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	110
3.3.4.21.2	Elements	110
3.3.4.21.2.1	OnSessionAgentReady	110
3.3.4.21.2.2	OnSessionAgentReadyResponse.....	110
3.3.4.21.3	Complex Types	110
3.3.4.22	OnSessionBlocked Operation	111
3.3.4.22.1	Messages	111
3.3.4.22.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage Message	111
3.3.4.22.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage Message	111
3.3.4.22.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	111
3.3.4.22.2	Elements	112
3.3.4.22.2.1	OnSessionBlocked.....	112
3.3.4.22.2.2	OnSessionBlockedResponse	112
3.3.4.22.3	Complex Types	112
3.3.4.23	OnSessionConnecting Operation	112
3.3.4.23.1	Messages	113
3.3.4.23.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage Message	113
3.3.4.23.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage Message	113
3.3.4.23.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message.....	113
3.3.4.23.2	Elements	114
3.3.4.23.2.1	OnSessionConnecting	114
3.3.4.23.2.2	OnSessionConnectingResponse.....	114
3.3.4.23.3	Complex Types	114
3.3.4.24	OnSessionDisconnected Operation	114
3.3.4.24.1	Messages	114
3.3.4.24.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage Message	115
3.3.4.24.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage Message	115
3.3.4.24.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	115
3.3.4.24.2	Elements	115
3.3.4.24.2.1	OnSessionDisconnected	116
3.3.4.24.2.2	OnSessionDisconnectedResponse.....	116

3.3.4.24.3	Complex Types	116
3.3.4.25	OnSessionUnblocked Operation.....	116
3.3.4.25.1	Messages	116
3.3.4.25.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage Message	117
3.3.4.25.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage Message	117
3.3.4.25.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	117
3.3.4.25.2	Elements	117
3.3.4.25.2.1	OnSessionUnblocked	118
3.3.4.25.2.2	OnSessionUnblockedResponse	118
3.3.4.25.3	Complex Types	118
3.3.4.26	OnStationAdded Operation	118
3.3.4.26.1	Messages	118
3.3.4.26.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage Message	119
3.3.4.26.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage Message	119
3.3.4.26.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	119
3.3.4.26.2	Elements	119
3.3.4.26.2.1	OnStationAdded	119
3.3.4.26.2.2	OnStationAddedResponse	120
3.3.4.26.3	Complex Types	120
3.3.4.27	OnStationAlert Operation	120
3.3.4.27.1	Messages	120
3.3.4.27.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage Message	120
3.3.4.27.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage Message	121
3.3.4.27.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	121
3.3.4.27.2	Elements	121
3.3.4.27.2.1	OnStationAlert	121
3.3.4.27.2.2	OnStationAlertResponse	122
3.3.4.27.3	Complex Types	122
3.3.4.28	OnStationRemoved Operation.....	122
3.3.4.28.1	Messages	122
3.3.4.28.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage Message	123
3.3.4.28.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage Message	123
3.3.4.28.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	123
3.3.4.28.2	Elements	123
3.3.4.28.2.1	OnStationRemoved	124
3.3.4.28.2.2	OnStationRemovedResponse	124
3.3.4.28.3	Complex Types	124
3.3.4.29	OnSystemAlert Operation.....	124
3.3.4.29.1	Messages	124
3.3.4.29.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage Message	125
3.3.4.29.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage Message	125
3.3.4.29.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	125
3.3.4.29.2	Elements	125
3.3.4.29.2.1	OnSystemAlert	125
3.3.4.29.2.2	OnSystemAlertResponse	126
3.3.4.29.3	Complex Types	126

3.3.4.30	OnSystemModeChange Operation	126
3.3.4.30.1	Messages	127
3.3.4.30.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage Message	127
3.3.4.30.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage Message	127
3.3.4.30.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	127
3.3.4.30.2	Elements	128
3.3.4.30.2.1	OnSystemModeChange	128
3.3.4.30.2.2	OnSystemModeChangeResponse	128
3.3.4.30.3	Complex Types	128
3.3.4.31	OnVirtualDesktopOnline	128
3.3.4.31.1	Messages	129
3.3.4.31.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_InputMessage Message	129
3.3.4.31.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_OutputMessage Message	129
3.3.4.31.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_WmsFaultType_Fault tMessage Message	129
3.3.4.31.2	Elements	130
3.3.4.31.2.1	OnVirtualDesktopOnline	130
3.3.4.31.2.2	OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse	130
3.3.4.31.3	Complex Types	130
3.3.4.32	OnVirtualDesktopNotification Operation	130
3.3.4.32.1	Messages	131
3.3.4.32.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage Message	131
3.3.4.32.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage Message	131
3.3.4.32.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType _FaultMessage Message	131
3.3.4.32.2	Elements	132
3.3.4.32.2.1	OnVirtualDesktopNotification	132
3.3.4.32.2.2	OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse	133
3.3.4.32.3	Complex Types	133
3.3.4.33	ShutdownNotification Operation	133
3.3.4.33.1	Messages	133
3.3.4.33.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage Message	133
3.3.4.33.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage Message	134
3.3.4.33.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultM essage Message	134
3.3.4.33.2	Elements	134
3.3.4.33.2.1	ShutdownNotification	134
3.3.4.33.2.2	ShutdownNotificationResponse	134
3.3.4.33.3	Complex Types	134
3.3.4.34	OnUserCreated Operation	135
3.3.4.34.1	Messages	135
3.3.4.34.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage Message ..	135
3.3.4.34.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage Message	135
3.3.4.34.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	136

3.3.4.34.2	Elements	136
3.3.4.34.2.1	OnUserCreated	136
3.3.4.34.2.2	OnUserCreatedResponse	136
3.3.4.34.3	Complex Types	136
3.3.4.35	OnUserUpdated Operation	136
3.3.4.35.1	Messages	137
3.3.4.35.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage Message ..	137
3.3.4.35.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage Message	137
3.3.4.35.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	137
3.3.4.35.2	Elements	138
3.3.4.35.2.1	OnUserUpdated	138
3.3.4.35.2.2	OnUserUpdatedResponse	138
3.3.4.35.3	Complex Types	138
3.3.4.36	OnUserDeleted Operation	138
3.3.4.36.1	Messages	139
3.3.4.36.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage Message ..	139
3.3.4.36.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage Message	139
3.3.4.36.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	139
3.3.4.36.2	Elements	140
3.3.4.36.2.1	OnUserDeleted	140
3.3.4.36.2.2	OnUserDeletedResponse	140
3.3.4.36.3	Complex Types	140
3.3.4.37	OnGroupUpdated Operation	140
3.3.4.37.1	Messages	140
3.3.4.37.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage Message	141
3.3.4.37.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage Message	141
3.3.4.37.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	141
3.3.4.37.2	Elements	141
3.3.4.37.2.1	OnGroupUpdated	142
3.3.4.37.2.2	OnGroupUpdatedResponse	142
3.3.4.37.3	Complex Types	142
3.3.5	Timer Events	142
3.3.6	Other Local Events	142
3.4	IMultiPointCredentialRequest Server Details	142
3.4.1	Abstract Data Model	142
3.4.2	Timers	143
3.4.3	Initialization	143
3.4.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	143
3.4.4.1	SetSslCertificate Operation	143
3.4.4.1.1	Messages	144
3.4.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage Message	144
3.4.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message	144
3.4.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	144
3.4.4.1.2	Elements	145
3.4.4.1.2.1	SetSslCertificate	145
3.4.4.1.2.2	SetSslCertificateResponse	145
3.4.4.1.3	Complex Types	145
3.4.4.1.3.1	SetSslCertificateRequestBody	145

3.4.4.1.3.2	SetSslCertificateResponseBody	146
3.4.4.1.4	Simple Types	146
3.4.4.1.5	Attributes	146
3.4.4.1.6	Groups	146
3.4.4.1.7	Attribute Groups	146
3.4.4.2	RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation	146
3.4.4.2.1	Messages	146
3.4.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage Message	147
3.4.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage Message	147
3.4.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	147
3.4.4.2.2	Elements	148
3.4.4.2.2.1	RequestWmsControlCredentials	148
3.4.4.2.2.2	RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse	148
3.4.4.2.3	Complex Types	148
3.4.4.2.3.1	RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody	148
3.4.4.2.3.2	RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody	148
3.4.4.2.4	Simple Types	148
3.4.4.2.5	Attributes	149
3.4.4.2.6	Groups	149
3.4.4.2.7	Attribute Groups	149
3.4.5	Timer Events	149
3.4.6	Other Local Events	149
3.5	IMultiPointDiskProtection Server Details	149
3.5.1	Abstract Data Model	149
3.5.2	Timers	149
3.5.3	Initialization	149
3.5.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	149
3.5.4.1	GetFreeSpaceNeeded Operation	150
3.5.4.1.1	Messages	150
3.5.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage Message	151
3.5.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage Message	151
3.5.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	151
3.5.4.1.2	Elements	151
3.5.4.1.2.1	GetFreeSpaceNeeded	151
3.5.4.1.2.2	GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse	152
3.5.4.1.3	Complex Types	152
3.5.4.2	GetMode Operation	152
3.5.4.2.1	Messages	152
3.5.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage Message	153
3.5.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage Message	153
3.5.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	153
3.5.4.2.2	Elements	153
3.5.4.2.2.1	GetMode	153
3.5.4.2.2.2	GetModeResponse	153
3.5.4.2.3	Complex Types	154
3.5.4.3	GetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation	154
3.5.4.3.1	Messages	154

3.5.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage Message	154
3.5.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage Message	155
3.5.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message.....	155
3.5.4.3.2	Elements	155
3.5.4.3.2.1	GetScheduledUpdateSettings.....	155
3.5.4.3.2.2	GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse	155
3.5.4.3.3	Complex Types	156
3.5.4.3.3.1	GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody	156
3.5.4.3.3.2	GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody	156
3.5.4.4	Install Operation	157
3.5.4.4.1	Messages	157
3.5.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage Message.....	157
3.5.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage Message.....	157
3.5.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	158
3.5.4.4.2	Elements	158
3.5.4.4.2.1	Install.....	158
3.5.4.4.2.2	InstallResponse	158
3.5.4.4.3	Complex Types	158
3.5.4.5	IsInstalled Operation	158
3.5.4.5.1	Messages	159
3.5.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage Message	159
3.5.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage Message.....	159
3.5.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	159
3.5.4.5.2	Elements	159
3.5.4.5.2.1	IsInstalled.....	160
3.5.4.5.2.2	IsInstalledResponse	160
3.5.4.5.3	Complex Types	160
3.5.4.6	SetMode Operation.....	160
3.5.4.6.1	Messages	160
3.5.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage Message	161
3.5.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage Message	161
3.5.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	161
3.5.4.6.2	Elements	161
3.5.4.6.2.1	SetMode	162
3.5.4.6.2.2	SetModeResponse.....	162
3.5.4.6.3	Complex Types	162
3.5.4.7	SetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation	162
3.5.4.7.1	Messages	162
3.5.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage Message	163
3.5.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage Message	163
3.5.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	163
3.5.4.7.2	Elements	163
3.5.4.7.2.1	SetScheduledUpdateSettings.....	164
3.5.4.7.2.2	SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse	164
3.5.4.7.3	Complex Types	164
3.5.4.7.3.1	SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody.....	164
3.5.4.7.3.2	SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody.....	165

3.5.4.8	Uninstall Operation.....	165
3.5.4.8.1	Messages	165
3.5.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage Message	165
3.5.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage Message	166
3.5.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	166
3.5.4.8.2	Elements	166
3.5.4.8.2.1	Uninstall	166
3.5.4.8.2.2	UninstallResponse	166
3.5.4.8.3	Complex Types	167
3.5.5	Timer Events.....	167
3.5.6	Other Local Events.....	167
3.6	IMultiPointServer Server Details.....	167
3.6.1	Abstract Data Model.....	167
3.6.2	Timers	167
3.6.3	Initialization	167
3.6.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	167
3.6.4.1	GetAllSessions Operation	169
3.6.4.1.1	Messages	169
3.6.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage Message	170
3.6.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage Message.....	170
3.6.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	170
3.6.4.1.2	Elements	170
3.6.4.1.2.1	GetAllSessions.....	171
3.6.4.1.2.2	GetAllSessionsResponse	171
3.6.4.1.3	Complex Types	171
3.6.4.1.3.1	GetAllSessionsRequestBody.....	171
3.6.4.1.3.2	GetAllSessionsResponseBody	171
3.6.4.1.3.3	WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS	172
3.6.4.1.3.4	ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS.....	172
3.6.4.1.4	Simple Types	173
3.6.4.2	GetClientVersion Operation	173
3.6.4.2.1	Messages	173
3.6.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage Message	174
3.6.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage Message	174
3.6.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	174
3.6.4.2.2	Elements	174
3.6.4.2.2.1	GetClientVersion	174
3.6.4.2.2.2	GetClientVersionResponse.....	174
3.6.4.2.3	Complex Types	175
3.6.4.2.3.1	GetClientVersionRequestBody.....	175
3.6.4.2.3.2	GetClientVersionResponseBody.....	175
3.6.4.3	GetPeerWmsServerList Operation.....	175
3.6.4.3.1	Messages	175
3.6.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage Message ..	176
3.6.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage Message	176
3.6.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	176
3.6.4.3.2	Elements	176
3.6.4.3.2.1	GetPeerWmsServerList	177
3.6.4.3.2.2	GetPeerWmsServerListResponse	177
3.6.4.3.3	Complex Types	177
3.6.4.3.3.1	GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody	177
3.6.4.3.3.2	GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody	177
3.6.4.4	GetPeerWmsConnectorList Operation.....	177
3.6.4.4.1	Messages	178

3.6.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage Message	178
3.6.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage Message	178
3.6.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	178
3.6.4.4.2	Elements	179
3.6.4.4.2.1	GetPeerWmsConnectorList	179
3.6.4.4.2.2	GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse	179
3.6.4.4.3	Complex Types	179
3.6.4.4.3.1	GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody	179
3.6.4.4.3.2	GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody	179
3.6.4.5	GetServerVersion Operation	180
3.6.4.5.1	Messages	180
3.6.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage Message	180
3.6.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage Message	180
3.6.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	181
3.6.4.5.2	Elements	181
3.6.4.5.2.1	GetServerVersion	181
3.6.4.5.2.2	GetServerVersionResponse	181
3.6.4.5.3	Complex Types	181
3.6.4.5.3.1	GetServerVersionRequestBody	181
3.6.4.5.3.2	GetServerVersionResponseBody	181
3.6.4.6	GetSystemAlertStatus Operation	182
3.6.4.6.1	Messages	182
3.6.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage Message	182
3.6.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage Message	182
3.6.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	183
3.6.4.6.2	Elements	183
3.6.4.6.2.1	GetSystemAlertStatus	183
3.6.4.6.2.2	GetSystemAlertStatusResponse	184
3.6.4.6.3	Complex Types	184
3.6.4.7	GetSystemMode Operation	184
3.6.4.7.1	Messages	185
3.6.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage Message	185
3.6.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage Message	185
3.6.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	185
3.6.4.7.2	Elements	185
3.6.4.7.2.1	GetSystemMode	186
3.6.4.7.2.2	GetSystemModeResponse	186
3.6.4.7.3	Complex Types	186
3.6.4.8	GetUseHardwareGpu Operation	186
3.6.4.8.1	Messages	186
3.6.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage	187
3.6.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage	187
3.6.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	187
3.6.4.8.2	Elements	187
3.6.4.8.2.1	GetUseHardwareGpu	188
3.6.4.8.2.2	GetUseHardwareGpuResponse	188
3.6.4.8.3	Complex Types	188
3.6.4.8.3.1	GetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody	188
3.6.4.8.3.2	GetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody	188
3.6.4.9	GetVirtualMachineIpAddress Operation	188

3.6.4.9.1	Messages	189
3.6.4.9.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage Message	189
3.6.4.9.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage Message	189
3.6.4.9.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	189
3.6.4.9.2	Elements	190
3.6.4.9.2.1	GetVirtualMachineIpAddress	190
3.6.4.9.2.2	GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse	190
3.6.4.9.3	Complex Types	190
3.6.4.9.3.1	GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody	190
3.6.4.9.3.2	GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody	190
3.6.4.10	Reboot Operation	191
3.6.4.10.1	Messages	191
3.6.4.10.1.1	IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage Message	191
3.6.4.10.1.2	IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage Message	191
3.6.4.10.1.3	IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	192
3.6.4.10.2	Elements	192
3.6.4.10.2.1	Reboot	192
3.6.4.10.2.2	RebootResponse	192
3.6.4.10.3	Complex Types	192
3.6.4.11	RegisterChatEventSink Operation	192
3.6.4.11.1	Messages	193
3.6.4.11.1.1	IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage Message	193
3.6.4.11.1.2	IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage Message	193
3.6.4.11.1.3	IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	193
3.6.4.11.2	Elements	194
3.6.4.11.2.1	RegisterChatEventSink	194
3.6.4.11.2.2	RegisterChatEventSinkResponse	194
3.6.4.11.3	Complex Types	194
3.6.4.11.3.1	RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody	194
3.6.4.11.3.2	RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody	194
3.6.4.12	RegisterCoreEventSink Operation	195
3.6.4.12.1	Messages	195
3.6.4.12.1.1	IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage Message	195
3.6.4.12.1.2	IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage Message	196
3.6.4.12.1.3	IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	196
3.6.4.12.2	Elements	196
3.6.4.12.2.1	RegisterCoreEventSink	196
3.6.4.12.2.2	RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse	196
3.6.4.12.3	Complex Types	196
3.6.4.12.3.1	RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody	197
3.6.4.12.3.2	RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody	197
3.6.4.13	Shutdown Operation	197
3.6.4.13.1	Messages	197
3.6.4.13.1.1	IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage Message	198
3.6.4.13.1.2	IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage Message	198
3.6.4.13.1.3	IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	198
3.6.4.13.2	Elements	198
3.6.4.13.2.1	Shutdown	198
3.6.4.13.2.2	ShutdownResponse	199
3.6.4.13.3	Complex Types	199
3.6.4.14	UnregisterChatEventSink Operation	199
3.6.4.14.1	Messages	199

3.6.4.14.1.1	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage Message	199
3.6.4.14.1.2	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage Message	200
3.6.4.14.1.3	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	200
3.6.4.14.2	Elements	200
3.6.4.14.2.1	UnregisterChatEventSink	200
3.6.4.14.2.2	UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse	200
3.6.4.14.3	Complex Types	201
3.6.4.15	UnregisterCoreEventSink Operation	201
3.6.4.15.1	Messages	201
3.6.4.15.1.1	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage Message	201
3.6.4.15.1.2	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage Message	201
3.6.4.15.1.3	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	202
3.6.4.15.2	Elements	202
3.6.4.15.2.1	UnregisterCoreEventSink	202
3.6.4.15.2.2	UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse	202
3.6.4.15.3	Complex Types	202
3.6.4.16	CanModifyWau Operation	203
3.6.4.16.1	Messages	203
3.6.4.16.1.1	IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage Message	203
3.6.4.16.1.2	IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage Message	203
3.6.4.16.1.3	IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	204
3.6.4.16.2	Elements	204
3.6.4.16.2.1	CanModifyWau	204
3.6.4.16.2.2	CanModifyWauResponse	204
3.6.4.16.3	Complex Types	204
3.6.4.17	EnableCeip Operation	204
3.6.4.17.1	Messages	205
3.6.4.17.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage Message	205
3.6.4.17.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage Message	205
3.6.4.17.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	205
3.6.4.17.2	Elements	206
3.6.4.17.2.1	EnableCeip	206
3.6.4.17.2.2	EnableCeipResponse	206
3.6.4.17.3	Complex Types	206
3.6.4.18	Enable Chat Operation	206
3.6.4.18.1	Messages	207
3.6.4.18.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage Message	207
3.6.4.18.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage Message	207
3.6.4.18.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	208
3.6.4.18.2	Elements	208
3.6.4.18.2.1	EnableChat	208
3.6.4.18.2.2	EnableChatResponse	208
3.6.4.18.3	Complex Types	209
3.6.4.19	EnableWau Operation	209
3.6.4.19.1	Messages	209
3.6.4.19.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage Message	209
3.6.4.19.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage Message	210
3.6.4.19.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	210

3.6.4.19.2	Elements	210
3.6.4.19.2.1	EnableWau	210
3.6.4.19.2.2	EnableWauResponse	211
3.6.4.19.3	Complex Types	211
3.6.4.20	EnableWer Operation	211
3.6.4.20.1	Messages	211
3.6.4.20.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage Message	211
3.6.4.20.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage Message	212
3.6.4.20.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	212
3.6.4.20.2	Elements	212
3.6.4.20.2.1	EnableWer	212
3.6.4.20.2.2	EnableWerResponse	212
3.6.4.20.3	Complex Types	213
3.6.4.21	GetLicenseCount Operation	213
3.6.4.21.1	Messages	213
3.6.4.21.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage Message	213
3.6.4.21.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage Message	214
3.6.4.21.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	214
3.6.4.21.2	Elements	214
3.6.4.21.2.1	GetLicenseCount	214
3.6.4.21.2.2	GetLicenseCountResponse	214
3.6.4.21.3	Complex Types	214
3.6.4.22	GetManagedSystemsType Operation	215
3.6.4.22.1	Messages	215
3.6.4.22.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage Message	215
3.6.4.22.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage Message	215
3.6.4.22.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	216
3.6.4.22.2	Elements	216
3.6.4.22.2.1	GetManagedSystemsType	216
3.6.4.22.2.2	GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse	216
3.6.4.22.3	Complex Types	216
3.6.4.23	GetNetJoinStatus Operation	216
3.6.4.23.1	Messages	217
3.6.4.23.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage Message	217
3.6.4.23.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage Message	217
3.6.4.23.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	217
3.6.4.23.2	Elements	218
3.6.4.23.2.1	GetNetJoinStatus	218
3.6.4.23.2.2	GetNetJoinStatusResponse	218
3.6.4.23.3	Complex Types	218
3.6.4.23.3.1	GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody	218
3.6.4.23.3.2	GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody	218
3.6.4.24	GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation	219
3.6.4.24.1	Messages	219
3.6.4.24.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage Message	220
3.6.4.24.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message	220
3.6.4.24.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	220
3.6.4.24.2	Elements	220

3.6.4.24.2.1	GetReplacementSslCertificate	221
3.6.4.24.2.2	GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse	221
3.6.4.24.3	Complex Types	221
3.6.4.25	GetVirtualMachineHostname Operation	222
3.6.4.25.1	Messages	222
3.6.4.25.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage Message	222
3.6.4.25.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage Message	222
3.6.4.25.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	223
3.6.4.25.2	Elements	223
3.6.4.25.2.1	GetVirtualMachineHostname	223
3.6.4.25.2.2	GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse	223
3.6.4.25.3	Complex Types	223
3.6.4.25.3.1	GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody	223
3.6.4.25.3.2	GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody	223
3.6.4.26	GetWmsWebLimiting Operation	224
3.6.4.26.1	Messages	224
3.6.4.26.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage Message	224
3.6.4.26.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage Message	225
3.6.4.26.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	225
3.6.4.26.2	Elements	225
3.6.4.26.2.1	GetWmsWebLimiting	225
3.6.4.26.2.2	GetWmsWebLimitingResponse	225
3.6.4.26.3	Complex Types	225
3.6.4.26.3.1	GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody	226
3.6.4.26.3.2	GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody	226
3.6.4.27	IsAdminOrchestrationMode Operation	226
3.6.4.27.1	Messages	226
3.6.4.27.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage	227
3.6.4.27.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage	227
3.6.4.27.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	227
3.6.4.27.2	Elements	227
3.6.4.27.2.1	IsAdminOrchestrationMode	228
3.6.4.27.2.2	IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse	228
3.6.4.27.3	Complex Types	228
3.6.4.27.3.1	IsAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody	228
3.6.4.27.3.2	IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody	228
3.6.4.28	IsBootToConsoleMode Operation	228
3.6.4.28.1	Messages	229
3.6.4.28.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage Message	229
3.6.4.28.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage Message	229
3.6.4.28.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	229
3.6.4.28.2	Elements	230
3.6.4.28.2.1	IsBootToConsoleMode	230
3.6.4.28.2.2	IsBootToConsoleModeResponse	230
3.6.4.28.3	Complex Types	230
3.6.4.29	IsCeipEnabled Operation	230
3.6.4.29.1	Messages	230
3.6.4.29.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage Message	231
3.6.4.29.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage Message	231

3.6.4.29.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	231
3.6.4.29.2	Elements	231
3.6.4.29.2.1	IsCeipEnabled	232
3.6.4.29.2.2	IsCeipEnabledResponse	232
3.6.4.29.3	Complex Types	232
3.6.4.30	IsChatEnabled Operation	232
3.6.4.30.1	Messages	232
3.6.4.30.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage Message	233
3.6.4.30.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage Message	233
3.6.4.30.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	233
3.6.4.30.2	Elements	234
3.6.4.30.2.1	IsChatEnabled	234
3.6.4.30.2.2	IsChatEnabledResponse	234
3.6.4.30.3	Complex Types	235
3.6.4.31	IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed Operation	235
3.6.4.31.1	Messages	235
3.6.4.31.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage Message	235
3.6.4.31.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage Message	236
3.6.4.31.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	236
3.6.4.31.2	Elements	236
3.6.4.31.2.1	IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed	236
3.6.4.31.2.2	IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse	236
3.6.4.31.3	Complex Types	237
3.6.4.32	IsHypervisorPresent Operation	237
3.6.4.32.1	Messages	237
3.6.4.32.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage Message	237
3.6.4.32.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage Message	237
3.6.4.32.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	238
3.6.4.32.2	Elements	238
3.6.4.32.2.1	IsHypervisorPresent	238
3.6.4.32.2.2	IsHypervisorPresentResponse	238
3.6.4.32.3	Complex Types	238
3.6.4.33	IsSingleSessionPerUser Operation	239
3.6.4.33.1	Messages	239
3.6.4.33.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage Message	239
3.6.4.33.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage Message	239
3.6.4.33.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	240
3.6.4.33.2	Elements	240
3.6.4.33.2.1	IsSingleSessionPerUser	240
3.6.4.33.2.2	IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse	240
3.6.4.33.3	Complex Types	240
3.6.4.34	IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet Operation	241
3.6.4.34.1	Messages	241
3.6.4.34.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage Message	241
3.6.4.34.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage Message	241
3.6.4.34.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	242

3.6.4.34.2	Elements	242
3.6.4.34.2.1	IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet	242
3.6.4.34.2.2	IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse	242
3.6.4.34.3	Complex Types	242
3.6.4.35	IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled Operation	243
3.6.4.35.1	Messages	243
3.6.4.35.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage Message	243
3.6.4.35.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage Message	243
3.6.4.35.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	244
3.6.4.35.2	Elements	244
3.6.4.35.2.1	IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled	244
3.6.4.35.2.2	IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse	244
3.6.4.35.3	Complex Types	244
3.6.4.36	IsWauEnabled Operation	245
3.6.4.36.1	Messages	245
3.6.4.36.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage Message	245
3.6.4.36.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage Message	245
3.6.4.36.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	246
3.6.4.36.2	Elements	246
3.6.4.36.2.1	IsWauEnabled	246
3.6.4.36.2.2	IsWauEnabledResponse	246
3.6.4.36.3	Complex Types	246
3.6.4.37	IsWerEnabled Operation	247
3.6.4.37.1	Messages	247
3.6.4.37.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage Message	247
3.6.4.37.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage Message	247
3.6.4.37.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	248
3.6.4.37.2	Elements	248
3.6.4.37.2.1	IsWerEnabled	248
3.6.4.37.2.2	IsWerEnabledResponse	248
3.6.4.37.3	Complex Types	248
3.6.4.38	LoadWindowsEdition Operation	248
3.6.4.38.1	Messages	249
3.6.4.38.1.1	IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage Message	249
3.6.4.38.1.2	IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage Message	249
3.6.4.38.1.3	IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	249
3.6.4.38.2	Elements	250
3.6.4.38.2.1	LoadWindowsEdition	250
3.6.4.38.2.2	LoadWindowsEditionResponse	250
3.6.4.38.3	Complex Types	250
3.6.4.38.3.1	LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody	250
3.6.4.38.3.2	LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody	250
3.6.4.39	OnboardVirtualDesktop Operation	251
3.6.4.39.1	Messages	251
3.6.4.39.1.1	IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_InputMessage Message	251
3.6.4.39.1.2	IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_OutputMessage Message	251
3.6.4.39.1.3	IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	252
3.6.4.39.2	Elements	252
3.6.4.39.2.1	OnboardVirtualDesktop	252
3.6.4.39.2.2	OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse	252

3.6.4.39.3	Complex Types	252
3.6.4.39.3.1	OnboardVirtualDesktopRequestBody	252
3.6.4.39.3.2	OnboardVirtualDesktopResponseBody	253
3.6.4.40	SetAdminOrchestrationMode Operation.....	253
3.6.4.40.1	Messages	253
3.6.4.40.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage	254
3.6.4.40.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage	254
3.6.4.40.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	254
3.6.4.40.2	Elements	254
3.6.4.40.2.1	SetAdminOrchestrationMode	255
3.6.4.40.2.2	SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse	255
3.6.4.40.3	Complex Types	255
3.6.4.40.3.1	SetAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody	255
3.6.4.40.3.2	SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody	255
3.6.4.41	SetBlockAllMessage Operation	255
3.6.4.41.1	Messages	256
3.6.4.41.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage Message	256
3.6.4.41.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage Message.....	256
3.6.4.41.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	256
3.6.4.41.2	Elements	257
3.6.4.41.2.1	SetBlockAllMessage.....	257
3.6.4.41.2.2	SetBlockAllMessageResponse	257
3.6.4.41.3	Complex Types	257
3.6.4.42	SetBootToConsoleMode Operation	257
3.6.4.42.1	Messages	258
3.6.4.42.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage Message	258
3.6.4.42.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage Message.....	258
3.6.4.42.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	258
3.6.4.42.2	Elements	258
3.6.4.42.2.1	SetBootToConsoleMode	259
3.6.4.42.2.2	SetBootToConsoleModeResponse	259
3.6.4.42.3	Complex Types	259
3.6.4.43	SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation.....	259
3.6.4.43.1	Messages	260
3.6.4.43.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage Message	260
3.6.4.43.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message	260
3.6.4.43.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message.....	261
3.6.4.43.2	Elements	261
3.6.4.43.2.1	SetReplacementSslCertificate	261
3.6.4.43.2.2	SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse	262
3.6.4.43.3	Complex Types	262
3.6.4.44	SetSuppressPrivacyNotification Operation	262
3.6.4.44.1	Messages	262
3.6.4.44.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage Message	263
3.6.4.44.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage Message	263

3.6.4.44.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	263
3.6.4.44.2	Elements	263
3.6.4.44.2.1	SetSuppressPrivacyNotification	263
3.6.4.44.2.2	SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse	264
3.6.4.44.3	Complex Types	264
3.6.4.45	SetUseHardwareGpu Operation	264
3.6.4.45.1	Messages	264
3.6.4.45.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage	264
3.6.4.45.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage	265
3.6.4.45.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	265
3.6.4.45.2	Elements	265
3.6.4.45.2.1	SetUseHardwareGpu	265
3.6.4.45.2.2	SetUseHardwareGpuResponse	265
3.6.4.45.3	Complex Types	265
3.6.4.45.3.1	SetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody	266
3.6.4.45.3.2	SetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody	266
3.6.4.46	ValidateAutoLogonAccount Operation	266
3.6.4.46.1	Messages	266
3.6.4.46.1.1	IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage Message	267
3.6.4.46.1.2	IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage Message	267
3.6.4.46.1.3	IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	267
3.6.4.46.2	Elements	267
3.6.4.46.2.1	ValidateAutoLogonAccount	267
3.6.4.46.2.2	ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse	267
3.6.4.46.3	Complex Types	268
3.6.4.46.3.1	ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody	268
3.6.4.46.3.2	ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody	268
3.6.4.47	EnableVirtualIpPerSession Operation	269
3.6.4.47.1	Messages	269
3.6.4.47.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage Message	269
3.6.4.47.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage Message	269
3.6.4.47.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	270
3.6.4.47.2	Elements	270
3.6.4.47.2.1	EnableVirtualIpPerSession	270
3.6.4.47.2.2	EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse	270
3.6.4.47.3	Complex Types	270
3.6.4.48	SetDesktopMonitoring Operation	270
3.6.4.48.1	Messages	271
3.6.4.48.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage Message	271
3.6.4.48.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage Message	271
3.6.4.48.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	271
3.6.4.48.2	Elements	272
3.6.4.48.2.1	SetDesktopMonitoring	272
3.6.4.48.2.2	SetDesktopMonitoringResponse	272
3.6.4.48.3	Complex Types	272
3.6.4.49	SetSingleSessionPerUser Operation	272

3.6.4.49.1	Messages	273
3.6.4.49.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage Message	273
3.6.4.49.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage Message	273
3.6.4.49.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	273
3.6.4.49.2	Elements	274
3.6.4.49.2.1	SetSingleSessionPerUser	274
3.6.4.49.2.2	SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse	274
3.6.4.49.3	Complex Types	274
3.6.5	Timer Events.....	274
3.6.6	Other Local Events.....	274
3.7	IMultiPointSession Server Details	274
3.7.1	Abstract Data Model.....	274
3.7.2	Timers	275
3.7.3	Initialization.....	275
3.7.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	275
3.7.4.1	CurrentActivity Operation.....	276
3.7.4.1.1	Messages	276
3.7.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage Message	276
3.7.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage Message	277
3.7.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	277
3.7.4.1.2	Elements.....	277
3.7.4.1.2.1	CurrentActivity	277
3.7.4.1.2.2	CurrentActivityResponse	277
3.7.4.1.3	Complex Types	277
3.7.4.1.3.1	CurrentActivityRequestBody	278
3.7.4.1.3.2	CurrentActivityResponseBody	278
3.7.4.2	CloseSessionApplication Operation	278
3.7.4.2.1	Messages	278
3.7.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage Message	279
3.7.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage Message	279
3.7.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	279
3.7.4.2.2	Elements.....	279
3.7.4.2.2.1	CloseSessionApplication.....	280
3.7.4.2.2.2	CloseSessionApplicationResponse	280
3.7.4.2.3	Complex Types	280
3.7.4.3	ConfigureWebLimiting Operation.....	280
3.7.4.3.1	Messages	280
3.7.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage Message ..	281
3.7.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage Message	281
3.7.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	281
3.7.4.3.2	Elements.....	281
3.7.4.3.2.1	ConfigureWebLimiting	282
3.7.4.3.2.2	ConfigureWebLimitingResponse	282
3.7.4.3.3	Complex Types	282
3.7.4.4	ConfigureWebLimitingAll Operation	282
3.7.4.4.1	Messages	282
3.7.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage Message	283
3.7.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage Message	283

3.7.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	283
3.7.4.4.2	Elements	283
3.7.4.4.2.1	ConfigureWebLimitingAll	283
3.7.4.4.2.2	ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse	284
3.7.4.4.3	Complex Types	284
3.7.4.4.3.1	ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody	284
3.7.4.4.3.2	ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody	284
3.7.4.5	EnableProjectToAll Operation	284
3.7.4.5.1	Messages	285
3.7.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage Message	285
3.7.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage Message	285
3.7.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	285
3.7.4.5.2	Elements	286
3.7.4.5.2.1	EnableProjectToAll	286
3.7.4.5.2.2	EnableProjectToAllResponse	286
3.7.4.5.3	Complex Types	286
3.7.4.5.3.1	EnableProjectToAllRequestBody	286
3.7.4.5.3.2	EnableProjectToAllResponseBody	286
3.7.4.6	EnableWebLimitingAll Operation	286
3.7.4.6.1	Messages	287
3.7.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage Message	287
3.7.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage Message	287
3.7.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	287
3.7.4.6.2	Elements	288
3.7.4.6.2.1	EnableWebLimitingAll	288
3.7.4.6.2.2	EnableWebLimitingAllResponse	288
3.7.4.6.3	Complex Types	288
3.7.4.7	GetScreenState Operation	288
3.7.4.7.1	Messages	289
3.7.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage Message	289
3.7.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage Message	289
3.7.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	289
3.7.4.7.2	Elements	289
3.7.4.7.2.1	GetScreenState	290
3.7.4.7.2.2	GetScreenStateResponse	290
3.7.4.7.3	Complex Types	290
3.7.4.8	GetSessionAgentStatus Operation	291
3.7.4.8.1	Messages	291
3.7.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage Message	291
3.7.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage Message	291
3.7.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	292
3.7.4.8.2	Elements	292
3.7.4.8.2.1	GetSessionAgentStatus	292
3.7.4.8.2.2	GetSessionAgentStatusResponse	292
3.7.4.8.3	Complex Types	293
3.7.4.9	GetSessionRunningApps Operation	293
3.7.4.9.1	Messages	293
3.7.4.9.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage Message	293
3.7.4.9.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage Message	293

3.7.4.9.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	294
3.7.4.9.2	Elements	294
3.7.4.9.2.1	GetSessionRunningApps	294
3.7.4.9.2.2	GetSessionRunningAppsResponse	294
3.7.4.9.3	Complex Types	294
3.7.4.9.3.1	GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody	295
3.7.4.9.3.2	GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody	295
3.7.4.9.3.3	WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS	295
3.7.4.9.3.4	ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APP_WS	295
3.7.4.10	GetThumbnailBits Operation	296
3.7.4.10.1	Messages	296
3.7.4.10.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage Message	296
3.7.4.10.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage Message	297
3.7.4.10.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	297
3.7.4.10.2	Elements	297
3.7.4.10.2.1	GetThumbnailBits	297
3.7.4.10.2.2	GetThumbnailBitsResponse	297
3.7.4.10.3	Complex Types	297
3.7.4.10.3.1	GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody	298
3.7.4.10.3.2	GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody	298
3.7.4.11	IdentifySession Operation	298
3.7.4.11.1	Messages	298
3.7.4.11.1.1	IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage Message	299
3.7.4.11.1.2	IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage Message	299
3.7.4.11.1.3	IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	299
3.7.4.11.2	Elements	299
3.7.4.11.2.1	IdentifySession	300
3.7.4.11.2.2	IdentifySessionResponse	300
3.7.4.11.3	Complex Types	300
3.7.4.11.3.1	IdentifySessionRequestBody	300
3.7.4.11.3.2	IdentifySessionResponseBody	301
3.7.4.12	GetSessionFlags	301
3.7.4.12.1	Messages	301
3.7.4.12.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage Message	301
3.7.4.12.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage Message	301
3.7.4.12.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	302
3.7.4.12.2	Elements	302
3.7.4.12.2.1	GetSessionFlagsSession	302
3.7.4.12.2.2	GetSessionFlagsSessionResponse	302
3.7.4.12.3	Complex Types	303
3.7.4.13	LockSession Operation	303
3.7.4.13.1	Messages	303
3.7.4.13.1.1	IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage Message	303
3.7.4.13.1.2	IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage Message	304
3.7.4.13.1.3	IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	304
3.7.4.13.2	Elements	304
3.7.4.13.2.1	LockSession	304
3.7.4.13.2.2	LockSessionResponse	304
3.7.4.13.3	Complex Types	304
3.7.4.13.3.1	LockSessionRequestBody	304
3.7.4.13.3.2	LockSessionResponseBody	305
3.7.4.14	LogOffSession Operation	305

3.7.4.14.1	Messages	305
3.7.4.14.1.1	IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage Message	305
3.7.4.14.1.2	IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage Message	306
3.7.4.14.1.3	IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	306
3.7.4.14.2	Elements	306
3.7.4.14.2.1	LogOffSession	306
3.7.4.14.2.2	LogOffSessionResponse	306
3.7.4.14.3	Complex Types	307
3.7.4.15	RunFileSession Operation	307
3.7.4.15.1	Messages	307
3.7.4.15.1.1	IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage Message	307
3.7.4.15.1.2	IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage Message	307
3.7.4.15.1.3	IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	308
3.7.4.15.2	Elements	308
3.7.4.15.2.1	RunFileSession	308
3.7.4.15.2.2	RunFileSessionResponse	308
3.7.4.15.3	Complex Types	308
3.7.4.15.3.1	RunFileSessionRequestBody	308
3.7.4.15.3.2	RunFileSessionResponseBody	309
3.7.4.16	ShareDesktop Operation	309
3.7.4.16.1	Messages	309
3.7.4.16.1.1	IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage Message	310
3.7.4.16.1.2	IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage Message	310
3.7.4.16.1.3	IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	310
3.7.4.16.2	Elements	310
3.7.4.16.2.1	ShareDesktop	310
3.7.4.16.2.2	ShareDesktopResponse	310
3.7.4.16.3	Complex Types	311
3.7.4.16.3.1	ShareDesktopRequestBody	311
3.7.4.16.3.2	ShareDesktopResponseBody	311
3.7.4.17	StopIdentifyingSession Operation	311
3.7.4.17.1	Messages	312
3.7.4.17.1.1	IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage Message	312
3.7.4.17.1.2	IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage Message	312
3.7.4.17.1.3	IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	312
3.7.4.17.2	Elements	313
3.7.4.17.2.1	StopIdentifyingSession	313
3.7.4.17.2.2	StopIdentifyingSessionResponse	313
3.7.4.17.3	Complex Types	313
3.7.4.18	StopLockingSession Operation	313
3.7.4.18.1	Messages	313
3.7.4.18.1.1	IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage Message	314
3.7.4.18.1.2	IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage Message	314
3.7.4.18.1.3	IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	314
3.7.4.18.2	Elements	314
3.7.4.18.2.1	StopLockingSession	315
3.7.4.18.2.2	StopLockingSessionResponse	315
3.7.4.18.3	Complex Types	315
3.7.4.19	StopShareDesktop Operation	315
3.7.4.19.1	Messages	315
3.7.4.19.1.1	IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage Message	316
3.7.4.19.1.2	IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage Message	316

3.7.4.19.1.3	IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	316
3.7.4.19.2	Elements	316
3.7.4.19.2.1	StopShareDesktop	316
3.7.4.19.2.2	StopShareDesktopResponse	317
3.7.4.19.3	Complex Types	317
3.7.4.20	ViewDesktop Operation	317
3.7.4.20.1	Messages	317
3.7.4.20.1.1	IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage Message	317
3.7.4.20.1.2	IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage Message	318
3.7.4.20.1.3	IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	318
3.7.4.20.2	Elements	318
3.7.4.20.2.1	ViewDesktop	318
3.7.4.20.2.2	ViewDesktopResponse	318
3.7.4.20.3	Complex Types	318
3.7.4.20.3.1	ViewDesktopRequestBody	319
3.7.4.20.3.2	ViewDesktopResponseBody	319
3.7.4.21	DisconnectSession Operation	319
3.7.4.21.1	Messages	319
3.7.4.21.1.1	IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage Message	320
3.7.4.21.1.2	IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage Message	320
3.7.4.21.1.3	IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	320
3.7.4.21.2	Elements	320
3.7.4.21.2.1	DisconnectSession	321
3.7.4.21.2.2	DisconnectSessionResponse	321
3.7.4.21.3	Complex Types	321
3.7.4.22	LogOffConsoleSession Operation	321
3.7.4.22.1	Messages	321
3.7.4.22.1.1	IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage Message ..	322
3.7.4.22.1.2	IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage Message	322
3.7.4.22.1.3	IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	322
3.7.4.22.2	Elements	322
3.7.4.22.2.1	LogOffConsoleSession	322
3.7.4.22.2.2	LogOffConsoleSessionResponse	322
3.7.4.22.3	Complex Types	323
3.7.5	Timer Events	323
3.7.6	Other Local Events	323
3.8	IMultiPointStation Server Details	323
3.8.1	Abstract Data Model	323
3.8.2	Timers	323
3.8.3	Initialization	323
3.8.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	323
3.8.4.1	BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	324
3.8.4.1.1	Messages	325
3.8.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage Message	325
3.8.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage Message	326
3.8.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_ FaultMessage Message	326
3.8.4.1.2	Elements	326
3.8.4.1.2.1	BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	326
3.8.4.1.2.2	BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse	327
3.8.4.1.3	Complex Types	327

3.8.4.2	BlockUsbStorageDevices	327
3.8.4.2.1	Messages	327
3.8.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage Message	328
3.8.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage Message	328
3.8.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	328
3.8.4.2.2	Elements	329
3.8.4.2.2.1	BlockUsbStorageDevices	329
3.8.4.2.2.2	BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse	329
3.8.4.2.3	Complex Types	329
3.8.4.3	GetDisplayRotation Operation	330
3.8.4.3.1	Messages	330
3.8.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage Message	330
3.8.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage Message	331
3.8.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	331
3.8.4.3.2	Elements	331
3.8.4.3.2.1	GetDisplayRotation	332
3.8.4.3.2.2	GetDisplayRotationResponse	332
3.8.4.3.3	Complex Types	332
3.8.4.4	GetNextStationIdentifier Operation	333
3.8.4.4.1	Messages	333
3.8.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage Message	333
3.8.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage Message	333
3.8.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	334
3.8.4.4.2	Elements	334
3.8.4.4.2.1	GetNextStationIdentifier	334
3.8.4.4.2.2	GetNextStationIdentifierResponse	334
3.8.4.4.3	Complex Types	334
3.8.4.5	GetStationAlertStatus Operation	335
3.8.4.5.1	Messages	335
3.8.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage Message	335
3.8.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage Message	335
3.8.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	336
3.8.4.5.2	Elements	336
3.8.4.5.2.1	GetStationAlertStatus	336
3.8.4.5.2.2	GetStationAlertStatusResponse	336
3.8.4.5.3	Complex Types	337
3.8.4.6	GetStationAutoLogonInformation Operation	337
3.8.4.6.1	Messages	337
3.8.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage Message	338
3.8.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage Message	338
3.8.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	338
3.8.4.6.2	Elements	339
3.8.4.6.2.1	GetStationAutoLogonInformation	339
3.8.4.6.2.2	GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse	339
3.8.4.6.3	Complex Types	339
3.8.4.6.3.1	GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody	339

3.8.4.6.3.2	GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody	339
3.8.4.7	GetStationDeviceInformation Operation	340
3.8.4.7.1	Messages	340
3.8.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage Message	340
3.8.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage Message	341
3.8.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	341
3.8.4.7.2	Elements	341
3.8.4.7.2.1	GetStationDeviceInformation	341
3.8.4.7.2.2	GetStationDeviceInformationResponse	342
3.8.4.7.3	Complex Types	342
3.8.4.8	GetStationFriendlyName Operation	343
3.8.4.8.1	Messages	343
3.8.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage Message	343
3.8.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage Message	343
3.8.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	344
3.8.4.8.2	Elements	344
3.8.4.8.2.1	GetStationFriendlyName	344
3.8.4.8.2.2	GetStationFriendlyNameResponse	344
3.8.4.8.3	Complex Types	344
3.8.4.8.3.1	GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody	344
3.8.4.8.3.2	GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody	345
3.8.4.9	GetStationInformation Operation	345
3.8.4.9.1	Messages	345
3.8.4.9.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage Message	345
3.8.4.9.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage Message	346
3.8.4.9.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	346
3.8.4.9.2	Elements	346
3.8.4.9.2.1	GetStationInformation	346
3.8.4.9.2.2	GetStationInformationResponse	346
3.8.4.9.3	Complex Types	346
3.8.4.9.3.1	GetStationInformationRequestBody	347
3.8.4.9.3.2	GetStationInformationResponseBody	347
3.8.4.10	GetStationServerName Operation	348
3.8.4.10.1	Messages	348
3.8.4.10.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage Message	348
3.8.4.10.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage Message	348
3.8.4.10.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	349
3.8.4.10.2	Elements	349
3.8.4.10.2.1	GetStationServerName	349
3.8.4.10.2.2	GetStationServerNameResponse	349
3.8.4.10.3	Complex Types	349
3.8.4.10.3.1	GetStationServerNameRequestBody	349
3.8.4.10.3.2	GetStationServerNameResponseBody	350
3.8.4.11	GetStationSplitScreenInformation Operation	350
3.8.4.11.1	Messages	350
3.8.4.11.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage Message	351

3.8.4.11.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage Message	351
3.8.4.11.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	351
3.8.4.11.2	Elements	351
3.8.4.11.2.1	GetStationSplitScreenInformation	352
3.8.4.11.2.2	GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse	352
3.8.4.11.3	Complex Types	352
3.8.4.12	IdentifyStation Operation	352
3.8.4.12.1	Messages	353
3.8.4.12.1.1	IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage Message	353
3.8.4.12.1.2	IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message	353
3.8.4.12.1.3	IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	353
3.8.4.12.2	Elements	353
3.8.4.12.2.1	IdentifyStation	354
3.8.4.12.2.2	IdentifyStationResponse	354
3.8.4.12.3	Complex Types	354
3.8.4.12.3.1	IdentifyStationRequestBody	354
3.8.4.12.3.2	IdentifyStationResponseBody	355
3.8.4.13	IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation	355
3.8.4.13.1	Messages	355
3.8.4.13.1.1	IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage Message	355
3.8.4.13.1.2	IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage Message	356
3.8.4.13.1.3	IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	356
3.8.4.13.2	Elements	356
3.8.4.13.2.1	IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked	357
3.8.4.13.2.2	IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse	357
3.8.4.13.3	Complex Types	357
3.8.4.14	RefreshStation Operation	358
3.8.4.14.1	Messages	358
3.8.4.14.1.1	IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage Message	358
3.8.4.14.1.2	IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage Message	358
3.8.4.14.1.3	IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	359
3.8.4.14.2	Elements	359
3.8.4.14.2.1	RefreshStation	359
3.8.4.14.2.2	RefreshStationResponse	359
3.8.4.14.3	Complex Types	359
3.8.4.15	RemapStations Operation	359
3.8.4.15.1	Messages	360
3.8.4.15.1.1	IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage Message	360
3.8.4.15.1.2	IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage Message	360
3.8.4.15.1.3	IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	360
3.8.4.15.2	Elements	361
3.8.4.15.2.1	RemapStations	361
3.8.4.15.2.2	RemapStationsResponse	361
3.8.4.15.3	Complex Types	361
3.8.4.16	SetDisplayRotation Operation	361
3.8.4.16.1	Messages	362
3.8.4.16.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage Message	362
3.8.4.16.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage Message	362

3.8.4.16.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	362
3.8.4.16.2	Elements	363
3.8.4.16.2.1	SetDisplayRotation	363
3.8.4.16.2.2	SetDisplayRotationResponse	363
3.8.4.16.3	Complex Types	364
3.8.4.17	SetStationAutoLogon Operation	364
3.8.4.17.1	Messages	364
3.8.4.17.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage Message	365
3.8.4.17.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage Message ..	365
3.8.4.17.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	365
3.8.4.17.2	Elements	365
3.8.4.17.2.1	SetStationAutoLogon	365
3.8.4.17.2.2	SetStationAutoLogonResponse	366
3.8.4.17.3	Complex Types	366
3.8.4.18	SetStationFriendlyName Operation	366
3.8.4.18.1	Messages	366
3.8.4.18.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage Message	367
3.8.4.18.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage Message	367
3.8.4.18.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	367
3.8.4.18.2	Elements	367
3.8.4.18.2.1	SetStationFriendlyName	368
3.8.4.18.2.2	SetStationFriendlyNameResponse	368
3.8.4.18.3	Complex Types	368
3.8.4.18.3.1	SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody	368
3.8.4.18.3.2	SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody	368
3.8.4.19	SetStationServerName Operation	368
3.8.4.19.1	Messages	369
3.8.4.19.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage Message ..	369
3.8.4.19.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage Message	369
3.8.4.19.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	369
3.8.4.19.2	Elements	370
3.8.4.19.2.1	SetStationServerName	370
3.8.4.19.2.2	SetStationServerNameResponse	370
3.8.4.19.3	Complex Types	370
3.8.4.19.3.1	SetStationServerNameRequestBody	370
3.8.4.19.3.2	SetStationServerNameResponseBody	370
3.8.4.20	SplitStation Operation	371
3.8.4.20.1	Messages	371
3.8.4.20.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage Message	371
3.8.4.20.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage Message	371
3.8.4.20.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	372
3.8.4.20.2	Elements	372
3.8.4.20.2.1	SplitStation	372
3.8.4.20.2.2	SplitStationResponse	372
3.8.4.20.3	Complex Types	372
3.8.4.21	StopIdentifyingStation Operation	373
3.8.4.21.1	Messages	373
3.8.4.21.1.1	IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage Message ..	373
3.8.4.21.1.2	IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage Message	373
3.8.4.21.1.3	IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	374

3.8.4.21.2	Elements	374
3.8.4.21.2.1	StopIdentifyingStation	374
3.8.4.21.2.2	StopIdentifyingStationResponse	374
3.8.4.21.3	Complex Types	374
3.8.4.22	UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	374
3.8.4.22.1	Messages	375
3.8.4.22.1.1	IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage Message	375
3.8.4.22.1.2	IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage Message	376
3.8.4.22.1.3	IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType FaultMessage Message	376
3.8.4.22.2	Elements	376
3.8.4.22.2.1	UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	377
3.8.4.22.2.2	UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse	377
3.8.4.22.3	Complex Types	377
3.8.4.23	UnblockUsbStorageDevices	377
3.8.4.23.1	Messages	378
3.8.4.23.1.1	IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage Message	378
3.8.4.23.1.2	IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage Message	378
3.8.4.23.1.3	IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMes sage Message	379
3.8.4.23.2	Elements	379
3.8.4.23.2.1	UnblockUsbStorageDevices	379
3.8.4.23.2.2	UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse	380
3.8.4.23.3	Complex Types	380
3.8.5	Timer Events	380
3.8.6	Other Local Events	380
3.9	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink Server Details	380
3.9.1	Abstract Data Model	380
3.9.2	Timers	380
3.9.3	Initialization	381
3.9.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	381
3.9.4.1	OnManagedServerOfflineNotify Operation	381
3.9.4.1.1	Messages	381
3.9.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_Inpu tMessage Message	382
3.9.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_Out putMessage Message	382
3.9.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_Wm sFaultType_FaultMessage Message	382
3.9.4.1.2	Elements	382
3.9.4.1.2.1	OnManagedServerOfflineNotify	383
3.9.4.1.2.2	OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse	383
3.9.4.1.3	Complex Types	383
3.9.4.1.3.1	OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody	383
3.9.4.1.3.2	OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody	383
3.9.4.2	OnManagedServerOnlineNotify Operation	383
3.9.4.2.1	Messages	384

3.9.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage Message	384
3.9.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage Message	384
3.9.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	385
3.9.4.2.2	Elements	385
3.9.4.2.2.1	OnManagedServerOnlineNotify	385
3.9.4.2.2.2	OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse	385
3.9.4.2.3	Complex Types	385
3.9.4.2.3.1	OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody	386
3.9.4.2.3.2	OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody	386
3.9.4.3	OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation.....	386
3.9.4.3.1	Messages	386
3.9.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage Message	387
3.9.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage Message	387
3.9.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	387
3.9.4.3.2	Elements	388
3.9.4.3.2.1	OnNewServerCertificateReady	388
3.9.4.3.2.2	OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse	388
3.9.4.3.3	Complex Types	389
3.9.5	Timer Events.....	389
3.9.6	Other Local Events.....	389
3.10	IMultiPointUserManager Server Details	389
3.10.1	Abstract Data Model.....	389
3.10.2	Timers	389
3.10.3	Initialization.....	389
3.10.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	389
3.10.4.1	AddUser Operation.....	390
3.10.4.1.1	Messages	390
3.10.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage	390
3.10.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage	390
3.10.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage.....	391
3.10.4.1.2	Elements.....	391
3.10.4.1.2.1	AddUser.....	391
3.10.4.1.2.2	AddUserResponse	391
3.10.4.1.3	Complex Types	391
3.10.4.1.3.1	AddUserRequestBody	391
3.10.4.1.3.2	AddUserResponseBody	392
3.10.4.2	EnumerateUsers Operation.....	392
3.10.4.2.1	Messages	393
3.10.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage	393
3.10.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage	393
3.10.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	393
3.10.4.2.2	Elements.....	394
3.10.4.2.2.1	EnumerateUsers	394
3.10.4.2.2.2	EnumerateUsersResponse	394
3.10.4.2.3	Complex Types	394

3.10.4.2.3.1	EnumerateUsersRequestBody	394
3.10.4.2.3.2	EnumerateUsersResponseBody	394
3.10.4.2.3.3	WMS_USER_WS	395
3.10.4.2.3.4	ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS.....	395
3.10.4.3	RemoveUser Operation	395
3.10.4.3.1	Messages	396
3.10.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage	396
3.10.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage	396
3.10.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage.....	396
3.10.4.3.2	Elements.....	397
3.10.4.3.2.1	RemoveUser.....	397
3.10.4.3.2.2	RemoveUserResponse	397
3.10.4.3.3	Complex Types	397
3.10.4.3.3.1	RemoveUserRequestBody	397
3.10.4.3.3.2	RemoveUserResponseBody	397
3.10.4.4	SetUserInfo Operation	398
3.10.4.4.1	Messages	398
3.10.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage	398
3.10.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage	398
3.10.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage.....	399
3.10.4.4.2	Elements.....	399
3.10.4.4.2.1	SetUserInfo.....	399
3.10.4.4.2.2	SetUserInfoResponse	399
3.10.4.4.3	Complex Types	399
3.10.4.4.3.1	SetUserInfoRequestBody	399
3.10.4.4.3.2	SetUserInfoResponseBody	400
3.10.5	Timer Events.....	400
3.10.6	Other Local Events.....	400
4	Protocol Examples.....	401
4.1	Binding Client and Server Example	401
4.2	Generic API Call Example	403
5	Security.....	405
5.1	Security Considerations for Implementers	405
5.2	Index of Security Parameters	405
6	Appendix A: Full WSDL	406
7	Appendix B: Product Behavior	506
8	Change Tracking.....	508
9	Index.....	514

1 Introduction

This document specifies the Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol, which enables monitoring and control of Windows sessions over a network by using the SOAP, HTTP, and HTTPS protocols.

Sections 1.5, 1.8, 1.9, 2, and 3 of this specification are normative ~~and can contain the terms MAY, SHOULD, MUST, MUST NOT, and SHOULD NOT as defined in [RFC2119]. Sections 1.5 and 1.9 are also normative but do not contain those terms.~~ All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

1.1 Glossary

~~The~~This document uses the following terms ~~are specific to this document:~~

administrator: A user who has complete and unrestricted access to the computer or domain.

enhanced key usage (EKU): An extension that is a collection of object identifiers (OIDs) that indicate the applications that use the key.

fully qualified domain name (FQDN): An unambiguous domain name (2) that gives an absolute location in the Domain Name System's (DNS) hierarchy tree, as defined in [RFC1035] section 3.1 and [RFC2181] section 11.

globally unique identifier (GUID): A term used interchangeably with universally unique identifier (UUID) in Microsoft protocol technical documents (TDs). Interchanging the usage of these terms does not imply or require a specific algorithm or mechanism to generate the value. Specifically, the use of this term does not imply or require that the algorithms described in [RFC4122] or [C706] must be used for generating the **GUID**. See also universally unique identifier (UUID).

graphics processing unit (GPU): A component of a computer or device that renders graphics display efficiently and rapidly and that can be implemented via software or hardware.

Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP): An application-level protocol for distributed, collaborative, hypermedia information systems (text, graphic images, sound, video, and other multimedia files) on the World Wide Web.

Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS): An extension of HTTP that securely encrypts and decrypts web page requests. In some older protocols, ^s"Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer^m" is still used (Secure Sockets Layer has been deprecated). For more information, see [SSL3] and [RFC5246].

MultiPoint Station: A pairing of input/output hardware that is composed of a USB hub, a USB keyboard, and a monitor attached to a server and running a **Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP)** session. Multiple stations can be attached to a single server, each providing a separate workstation experience to the end user.

partition: In the context of hard disks, a logical region of a hard disk. A hard disk may be subdivided into one or more **partitions**.

Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP): A multi-channel protocol that allows a user to connect to a computer running Microsoft Terminal Services (TS). RDP enables the exchange of client and server settings and also enables negotiation of common settings to use for the duration of the connection, so that input, graphics, and other data can be exchanged and processed between client and server.

Secure Sockets Layer (SSL): A security protocol that supports confidentiality and integrity of messages in client and server applications that communicate over open networks. SSL uses two

keys to encrypt data—a public key known to everyone and a private or secret key known only to the recipient of the message. SSL supports server and, optionally, client authentication (2) using **X.509** certificates (2). For more information, see [X509]. The SSL protocol is precursor to **Transport Layer Security (TLS)**. The TLS version 1.0 specification is based on SSL version 3.0 [SSL3].

server authentication: The act of proving the identity of a server to a client, while providing key material that binds the identity to subsequent communications.

SOAP: A lightweight protocol for exchanging structured information in a decentralized, distributed environment. **SOAP** uses XML technologies to define an extensible messaging framework, which provides a message construct that can be exchanged over a variety of underlying protocols. The framework has been designed to be independent of any particular programming model and other implementation-specific semantics. SOAP 1.2 supersedes SOAP 1.1. See [SOAP1.2-1/2003].

SOAP action: The HTTP request header field used to indicate the intent of the **SOAP** request, using a URI value. See [SOAP1.1] section 6.1.1 for more information.

thumbprint: A hash value computed over a datum.

Transport Layer Security (TLS): A security protocol that supports confidentiality and integrity of messages in client and server applications communicating over open networks. **TLS** supports server and, optionally, client authentication by using X.509 certificates (as specified in [X509]). **TLS** is standardized in the IETF TLS working group. See [RFC4346].

Trusted Root Certification Authorities store: A set of public CAs that has met the requirements of the Microsoft Root Certificate Program. For more information, see [MSDN-RootCert].

universal serial bus (USB): An external bus that supports Plug and Play installation. It allows devices to be connected and disconnected without shutting down or restarting the computer.

web service: A unit of application logic that provides data and services to other applications and can be called by using standard Internet transport protocols such as **HTTP**, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP), or File Transfer Protocol (FTP). Web services can perform functions that range from simple requests to complicated business processes.

Web Services Description Language (WSDL): An XML format for describing network services as a set of endpoints that operate on messages that contain either document-oriented or procedure-oriented information. The operations and messages are described abstractly and are bound to a concrete network protocol and message format in order to define an endpoint. Related concrete endpoints are combined into abstract endpoints, which describe a network service. WSDL is extensible, which allows the description of endpoints and their messages regardless of the message formats or network protocols that are used.

WmsControl password: A random password, generated by the server that is used to authenticate all the SOAP requests that were not received via HTTP or on the IMultiPointCredentialRequest endpoint, [that requires non-elevated privileges](#).

WmsManagement password: [A random password, generated by the server that is used to authenticate all the SOAP requests that were not received via HTTP or on the IMultiPointCredentialRequest endpoint, that requires either elevated privileges or non-elevated privileges.](#)

WSDL extension: Represents a requirement or a capability of a **Web service**, which is defined by using the **WSDL** extensibility model.

WSDL message: An abstract, typed definition of the data that is communicated during a **WSDL operation** [WSDL]. Also, an element that describes the data being exchanged between web service providers and clients.

WSDL operation: A single action or function of a web service. The execution of a WSDL operation typically requires the exchange of messages between the service requestor and the service provider.

X.509: An ITU-T standard for public key infrastructure subsequently adapted by the IETF, as specified in [RFC3280].

XML namespace: A collection of names that is used to identify elements, types, and attributes in XML documents identified in a URI reference [RFC3986]. A combination of XML namespace and local name allows XML documents to use elements, types, and attributes that have the same names but come from different sources. For more information, see [XMLNS-2ED].

XML Schema (XSD): A language that defines the elements, attributes, namespaces, and data types for XML documents as defined by [XMLSCHEMA1/2] and [W3C-XSD] standards. An XML schema uses XML syntax for its language.

MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT: These terms (in all caps) are used as defined in [RFC2119]. All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

1.2 References

Links to a document in the Microsoft Open Specifications library point to the correct section in the most recently published version of the referenced document. However, because individual documents in the library are not updated at the same time, the section numbers in the documents may not match. You can confirm the correct section numbering by checking the Errata.

1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com. We will assist you in finding the relevant information.

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>

[RFC2246] Dierks, T., and Allen, C., "The TLS Protocol Version 1.0", RFC 2246, January 1999, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2246.txt>

[RFC7230] Fielding, R., and Reschke, J., Eds., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1: Message Syntax and Routing", RFC 7230, June 2014, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc7230.txt>

[SOAP1.2-1/2003] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., et al., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework", W3C Recommendation, June 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-soap12-part1-20030624>

[SOAP1.2-2/2003] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., et al., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 2: Adjuncts", W3C Recommendation, June 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-soap12-part2-20030624>

[WSAWSDL] World Wide Web Consortium, "Web Services Addressing 1.0 - WSDL Binding", May 2006, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2006/CR-ws-addr-wsdl-20060529/>

[WSDL] Christensen, E., Curbera, F., Meredith, G., and Weerawarana, S., "Web Services Description Language (WSDL) 1.1", W3C Note, March 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/NOTE-wsdl-20010315>

[XMLNS] Bray, T., Hollander, D., Layman, A., et al., Eds., "Namespaces in XML 1.0 (Third Edition)", W3C Recommendation, December 2009, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2009/REC-xml-names-20091208/>

[XMLSCHEMA] World Wide Web Consortium, "XML Schema", September 2005, <http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema>

1.2.2 Informative References

[MSDN-WER] Microsoft Corporation, "Windows Error Reporting", [http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb513641\(VS.85\).aspx](http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb513641(VS.85).aspx)

[MSDN-WinStation] Microsoft Corporation, "Window Stations", [https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms687096\(v=vs.85\).aspx](https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms687096(v=vs.85).aspx)

[MSDN-WUAAPI] Microsoft Corporation, "Windows Update Agent API", [http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa387099\(VS.85\).aspx](http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa387099(VS.85).aspx)

1.3 Overview

The Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol provides support for protocol clients to monitor and manage Windows sessions on a protocol server. The client and server can reside on the same machine or on different machines. Multiple clients can run on the same machine and can connect to the same or to different servers. The protocol provides a set of **web service** APIs that are implemented as a **SOAP**-based protocol that uses **Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP)** and **Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS)** as its transport.

A server can be managed by more than one client at a time; however, each client machine has to be bound to the server machine prior to the server accepting management requests from the client as described in section 1.5.

The client machine is often referred to as a **MultiPoint Station** or a station in this specification.

1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols

This protocol uses SOAP over HTTP [RFC7230] and SOAP over **Transport Layer Security (TLS)** [RFC2246].

1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions

The Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol imposes the following requirements on server implementations:

- An implementation-specific way of determining the **fully qualified domain name (FQDN)** or IP address of the server to be managed.
- An implementation-specific way of determining the username and password of an account that has **administrator** privileges on the server to be managed.
- An implementation-specific way for the server to generate a secure password used to authenticate HTTPS requests.
- The protocol mandates the use of HTTP to obtain the server's identification certificate and protocol version.
- The protocol mandates the use of HTTPS with username/password authentication for all operations that do not involve obtaining the server's identification certificate or protocol version.

A binding between the client machine and the server machine has to be established before the server accepts management requests from the client. The binding process is as follows:

1. The client obtains in an implementation-specific way either the FQDN or IP address of the server to be managed.
2. The client makes a web service request to the server using the HTTP protocol over TCP port 80 to the endpoint **IMultiPointCertificateRequest** (section 3.1) in order to obtain the server's **X.509** certificate and the TCP port number.
3. The client obtains in an implementation-specific way the username and password of an account on the server that has administration privileges.
4. The client makes a web service request to the server using the HTTPS protocol over the TCP port obtained in step 2 to the endpoint **IMultiPointCredentialRequest** (section 3.4) using the credentials obtained in step 3 for authentication, in order to obtain the server's management password, ~~which is and the server's control password. These passwords are~~ used to authenticate all ~~management~~ requests to the server and all event notifications from the server.
5. The client makes a web service request to the server using the HTTPS protocol over the TCP port obtained in step 2 to the endpoint **IMultiPointCredentialRequest** (section 3.4) using the credentials obtained in step 3 for authentication, and supplies the client's X.509 identification certificate so that the server can send event notifications to the client.

Once this process is complete, the client machine is considered trusted by the server machine and the client can make any of the management requests supported by the protocol.

1.6 Applicability Statement

The Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol is applicable in environments in which there is a need to monitor and/or manage **RDP** sessions running on the server.

1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation

The protocol version can be determined by making a web service API call using HTTP, which returns the protocol version.

Protocol Versions: There is only a single version of this protocol, which is version "1".

1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields

None.

1.9 Standards Assignments

None.

2 Messages

2.1 Transport

The Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol operates over the following web service transports:

- SOAP over HTTP over TCP/IP [RFC7230]
- SOAP over HTTP over TLS [RFC2246]

2.2 Common Message Syntax

2.2.1 Namespaces

This specification defines and references various **XML namespaces** using the mechanisms specified in [XMLNS]. Although this specification associates a specific XML namespace prefix for each XML namespace that is used, the choice of any particular XML namespace prefix is implementation-specific and not significant for interoperability.

Prefix	NameSpaces URI	Reference
soap12	http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap12/	[SOAP1.2-1/2003], [SOAP1.2-2/2003]
tns	http://MultiPoint	This specification
wsaw	http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl	[WSAWSDL]
wsdl	http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/	[WSDL]
xsd	http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema	[XMLSCHEMA]

2.2.2 Messages

This specification does not define any common WSDL message definitions.

2.2.3 Elements

The following table summarizes the set of common **XML Schema** element definitions defined by this specification. XML Schema element definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Element	Description
<WmsFaultType>	Used to return specific internal server failure codes

2.2.3.1 WmsFaultType

```
<xsd:element name="WmsFaultType" type="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
```

2.2.4 Complex Types

~~Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.~~

The following table summarizes the set of common XML Schema complex type definitions defined by this specification. XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Element	Description
<ArrayOfBytes>	Array of 0 or more elements of type xsd:unsignedByte.
<ArrayOfStrings>	Array of 0 or more elements of type xsd:string.
<WmsFaultType>	Used to return specific internal server failure code

2.2.4.1 ArrayOfBytes

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **ArrayOfBytes** complex type is an array of zero or more elements of type xsd:unsignedByte.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfBytes">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgData" type="xsd:unsignedByte"
  />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgData: A single byte member of the array.

2.2.4.2 ArrayOfStrings

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **ArrayOfStrings** complex type is an array of zero or more elements of type xsd:string.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfStrings">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgData" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgData: A single string member of the array.

2.2.4.3 WmsFaultType

The **WmsFaultType** element is the top level node.

```
<xsd:complexType name="WmsFaultType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="hr" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

hr: Contains an unsigned 32-bit integer that specifies the server failure code.

2.2.5 Simple Types

~~Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.~~

The following table summarizes the set of common XML Schema simple type definitions defined by this specification. XML Schema simple type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Element	Description
<guid>	Type representing a globally unique identifier.

2.2.5.1 Guid

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **guid** type represents a valid **globally unique identifier (GUID)**.<1>

```
<xsd:simpleType name="guid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="\{[0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}\}"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
```

2.2.6 Attributes

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute definitions.

2.2.7 Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema group definitions.

2.2.8 Attribute Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute group definitions.

2.2.9 Common Data Structures

This specification does not define any common data structures.

2.3 Directory Service Schema Elements

This specification does not define any directory service schema elements.

3 Protocol Details

This protocol operates between a client machine and a server machine, where the server machine is hosting one or more Windows sessions that the client machine monitors and/or controls. The client machine initiates all communication with the server machine. The one exception is if the client machine has requested the server machine to provide event notifications to the client machine. In this case, the client machine provides the URL of the endpoint to which the server machine sends any server event messages. The server continues to send event messages to the client machine until it is requested to stop by the client, or it receives a web service error indicating that the client's endpoint has been shut down.

The protocol is intended to be stateless wherever possible. The only state information maintained is related to a client machine registering/unregistering for server events.

3.1 IMultiPointCertificateRequest Server Details

This endpoint supports two methods that allows a client to retrieve either the version of MS-RSMC that the server implements or the server's X.509 certificate so that all future communications between the client and the server can be secured. These requests are made using HTTP over port 80.

3.1.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model, as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server **MUST** supply a X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

3.1.2 Timers

None.

3.1.3 Initialization

None.

3.1.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This protocol includes the following **WSDL operations**.

Operation	Description
GetProtocolVersion	Requests that the server return the version of the Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol that it implements.
RequestSslCertificate	Requests that the server return its server-identification certificate to be used to secure communication with the server.

3.1.4.1 GetProtocolVersion Operation

The **GetProtocolVersion** operation requests that the server return which version of the Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol it implements.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetProtocolVersion">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersion"
    name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.1.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage	This message requests the server's protocol version.
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage	This message returns the server's protocol version.
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.1.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetProtocolVersion** WSDL operation.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersion
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetProtocolVersion" element="tns:GetProtocolVersion"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.1.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetProtocolVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetProtocolVersionResponse" element="tns:GetProtocolVersionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```



```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.1.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetProtocolVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.1.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetProtocolVersion>	An input parameter element
<GetProtocolVersionResponse>	An output data element

3.1.4.1.2.1 GetProtocolVersion

```
<xsd:element name="GetProtocolVersion"
  nillable="true" type="q1:GetProtocolVersionRequestBody"/>
```

3.1.4.1.2.2 GetProtocolVersionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetProtocolVersionResponse"
  nillable="true" type="tns:GetProtocolVersionResponseBody"/>
```

3.1.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetProtocolVersionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetProtocolVersionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.1.4.1.3.1 GetProtocolVersionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetProtocolVersionRequestBody"/>
```

3.1.4.1.3.2 GetProtocolVersionResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="GetProtocolVersionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pProtocolVersion" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pProtocolVersion: Contains the version number. 0 = initial version.

3.1.4.2 RequestSslCertificate Operation

The **RequestSslCertificate** operation is used to request the server identification certificate, which is used to secure communication with the server.

```

<wsdl:operation name="RequestSslCertificate">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate"
    name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificateResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.1.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage	This message requests the server's certificate.
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage	This message returns the server's certificate.
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.1.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RequestSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RequestSslCertificate" element="tns:RequestSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.1.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RequestSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RequestSslCertificateResponse"
    element="tns:RequestSslCertificateResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.1.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RequestSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.1.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RequestSslCertificate>	An input parameter element
<RequestSslCertificateResponse>	An output data element

3.1.4.2.2.1 RequestSslCertificate

```
<xsd:element name="RequestSslCertificate"
  nillable="true" type="q1:RequestSslCertificateRequestBody"/>
```

3.1.4.2.2.2 RequestSslCertificateResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RequestSslCertificateResponse" nillable="true"
  type="tns:RequestSslCertificateResponseBody"/>
```

3.1.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RequestSslCertificateRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RequestSslCertificateResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.1.4.2.3.1 RequestSslCertificateRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RequestSslCertificateRequestBody"/>
```

3.1.4.2.3.2 RequestSslCertificateResponseBody

~~Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.~~

```
<xsd:complexType name="RequestSslCertificateResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSslCertificateThumbprint"
      nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
      type="tns:ArrayOfBytes"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pSslPort: Contains the port number that the server listens on for secure requests.

pwsSslCertificateThumbprint: Contains the ~~server's~~ certificate thumbprint.

ppSslCertificate: Contains the ~~server's~~ binary X.509 certificate. Clients MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the server. Clients MUST also verify that the ~~certificate's~~ enhanced key usage (EKU) supports only **Server Authentication**.

3.1.5 Timer Events

None.

3.1.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.2 IMultiPointChat Server Details

This endpoint supports the chat functionality, which allows a client and a server to establish a text chat session and send text messages back and forth.

3.2.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations

adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.2.2 Timers

None.

3.2.3 Initialization

None.

3.2.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The following table summarizes the list of operations as defined by this protocol.

Operation	Description
Connect	Creates a chat connection.
Disconnect	Destroys a chat connection.
GetChatId	Gets the chat connection ID.
Ping	Signals the chat partner.
SendError	Sends an error code to the chat partner.
SendMsg	Sends a text message to the chat partner.

3.2.4.1 Connect Operation

The **Connect** operation creates a chat connection. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="Connect">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Connect"
    name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/ConnectResponse"
    name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.2.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage	This message requests the connection of a chat session between the client and the server.
IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage	Response message for the IMultiPointChat Connect WSDL operation.
IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.2.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Connect** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Connect
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Connect" element="tns:Connect"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.2.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **Connect** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/ConnectResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConnectResponse" element="tns:ConnectResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.2.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **Connect** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.2.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Connect>	Input parameters element
<ConnectResponse>	Output data element

3.2.4.1.2.1 Connect

```
<xsd:element name="Connect"
  nillable="true" type="tns:ConnectRequestBody"/>
```

3.2.4.1.2.2 ConnectResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ConnectResponse"
  nillable="true" type="q1:ConnectResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ConnectRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ConnectResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.2.4.1.3.1 ConnectRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ConnectRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherUserName" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" nillable="true"
      type="tns:guid"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsTeacherUserName: Contains the ~~teacher's~~teacher's user name.

guidDestChatId: Contains the globally unique identifier (GUID) string ID of the chat destination.

3.2.4.1.3.2 ConnectResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ConnectResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.2 Disconnect Operation

The **Disconnect** operation destroys a chat connection. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="Disconnect">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Disconnect"
    name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/DisconnectResponse"
    name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

```

    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

3.2.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage	This message destroys a chat connection.
IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage	Response message for the IMultiPointChat Disconnect WSDL operation.
IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.2.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Disconnect** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Disconnect
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Disconnect" element="tns:Disconnect"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **Disconnect** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/DisconnectResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="DisconnectResponse" element="tns:DisconnectResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **Disconnect** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Disconnect>	Input parameters element
<DisconnectResponse>	Output data element

3.2.4.2.2.1 Disconnect

```
<xsd:element name="Disconnect" nillable="true" type="tns:DisconnectRequestBody"/>
<type="tns:DisconnectRequestBody"/>
```

3.2.4.2.2.2 DisconnectResponse

```
<xsd:element name="DisconnectResponse"
nillable="true" type="q1:DisconnectResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<DisconnectRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<DisconnectResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.2.4.2.3.1 DisconnectRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="DisconnectRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
type="tns:guid"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

guidDestChatId: Contains the GUID string ID of the chat destination.

3.2.4.2.3.2 DisconnectResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="DisconnectResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.3 GetChatId Operation

The **GetChatId** operation gets the chat connection ID. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetChatId">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatId"
name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage"/>
```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatIdResponse"
name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.2.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage	This message requests chat connection ID.
IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.2.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetChatId** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatId
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetChatId" element="tns:GetChatId"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetChatId** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatIdResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetChatIdResponse" element="tns:GetChatIdResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetChatId** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetChatId>	Input parameters element
<GetChatIdResponse>	Output data element

3.2.4.3.2.1 GetChatId

```
<xsd:element name="GetChatId" nillable="true" type="tns:GetChatIdRequestBody"/>  
type="tns:GetChatIdRequestBody"/>
```

3.2.4.3.2.2 GetChatIdResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetChatIdResponse"  
nillable="true" type="tns:GetChatIdResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetChatIdRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetChatIdResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.2.4.3.3.1 GetChatIdRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetChatIdRequestBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherServerName" nillable="true"  
type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idTeacherSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherUserName" nillable="true"  
type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStudentSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsTeacherServerName: Contains the host name of the teacher.

idTeacherSession: Contains the remote desktop session of the teacher.

wsTeacherUserName: Contains the teacher's teacher's user name.

idStudentSession: Contains the remote desktop session ID of the student.

3.2.4.3.3.2 GetChatIdResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="GetChatIdResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pguidStudentChat" nillable="true"
type="xsd:stringtns:guid"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pguidStudentChat: Contains the GUID string chat ID of the student.

3.2.4.4 Ping Operation

The **Ping** operation signals the chat partner. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="Ping">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Ping"
name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/PingResponse"
name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.2.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage	This message signals the chat partner.
IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage	Response message for the IMultiPointChat Ping WSDL operation.
IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.2.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Ping** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Ping
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Ping" element="tns:Ping"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response the for **Ping** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/PingResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="PingResponse" element="tns:PingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **Ping** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Ping>	Input parameters element
<PingResponse>	Output data element

3.2.4.4.2.1 Ping

```

<xsd:element name="Ping" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.2.4.4.2.2 PingResponse

```

<xsd:element name="PingResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.2.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

3.2.4.5 SendError Operation

The **SendError** operation sends a chat error message to the recipient. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="SendError">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendError"
name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendErrorResponse"
name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage"/>

```

```

    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

3.2.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage	This message is sent to pass a chat failure to the remote party.
IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.2.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for **SendError** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendError
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SendError" element="tns:SendError"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for **SendError** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendErrorResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SendErrorResponse" element="tns:SendErrorResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SendError** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SendError>	Input parameters element
<SendErrorResponse>	Output data element

3.2.4.5.2.1 SendError

```
<xsd:element name="SendError" nillable="true" type="tns:SendErrorRequestBody"/>
```

3.2.4.5.2.2 SendErrorResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SendErrorResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:SendErrorResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.5.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SendErrorRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SendErrorResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.2.4.5.3.1 SendErrorRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SendErrorRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:stringtns:guid"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="hrError" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsErrorMsg" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

guidDestChatId: Contains the GUID string ID of the chat destination.

hrError: Contains the error code.

wsErrorMsg: Contains the error message.

3.2.4.5.3.2 SendErrorResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SendErrorResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.6 SendMsg Operation

The **SendMsg** operation sends the chat message to the recipient. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="SendMsg">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsg"
name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsgResponse"
name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.2.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage	This message is sent to pass a chat message to the recipient.
IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.2.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SendMsg** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsg
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SendMsg" element="tns:SendMsg"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SendMsg** WSDL operation .

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsgResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SendMsgResponse" element="tns:SendMsgResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SendMsg** WSDL operation .

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault

```



```
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.2.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SendMsg>	Input parameters element
<SendMsgResponse>	Output data element

3.2.4.6.2.1 SendMsg

```
<xsd:element name="SendMsg" nillable="true" type="tns:SendMsgRequestBody"/>
```

3.2.4.6.2.2 SendMsgResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SendMsgResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:SendMsgResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.6.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SendMsgRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SendMsgResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.2.4.6.3.1 SendMsgRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SendMsgRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" nillable="true"
type="xsd:stringtns:guid"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsMessage: Contains the text of the chat message.

guidDestChatId: Contains the GUID string ID of the chat destination.

3.2.4.6.3.2 SendMsgResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SendMsgResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.5 Timer Events

None.

3.2.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink Server Details

The IMultiPointCoreEventSink is a web service implemented by the client for the purpose of receiving asynchronous events from a server.

3.3.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.3.2 Timers

None.

3.3.3 Initialization

None.

3.3.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The following table summarizes the list of WSDL operations that process when their associated events occur as defined by this protocol.

Operation	Description
OnAssociateSessionWithStation	A specific remote desktop session is bound to a station.
OnBeginIdentifySession	The identify session process begins.
OnBeginIdentifyStation	The identify station process begins.
OnBootToConsoleModeChange	The boot to console setting changes state.
OnConfigureStation	A station's configuration changes.
OnDesktopMonitoringChange	The desktop monitoring configuration state changes.
OnDeviceAdded	A new device is added.
OnDeviceRemoved	An existing device is removed.

Operation	Description
OnEndIdentifySession	The identify session process completes.
OnEndIdentifyStation	The identify station process completes.
OnEnterSplitScreen	A display is split.
OnExitSplitScreen	A display is no longer split.
OnManagedServerOffline	A server managed by the client goes offline.
OnManagedServerOnline	A server managed by the client comes online.
OnPeerServerAdded	A multipoint machine is added for management.
OnPeerServerDiscovered	A multipoint machine is detected on the network.
OnPeerServerRemoved	A multipoint machine is no longer managed.
OnProjectionStateChange	The sharing state of a remote desktop session changes.
OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged	The disk protection update schedule changes.
OnServiceControlSessionChange	The remote desktop session state changes.
OnSessionAgentReady	The session agent is ready.
OnSessionBlocked	A session is blocked.
OnSessionConnecting	A session is in the process of connecting.
OnSessionDisconnected	A session is disconnected.
OnSessionUnblocked	A session is unblocked.
OnStationAdded	A new station is added.
OnStationAlert	A station alert occurs.
OnStationRemoved	An existing station is removed.
OnSystemAlert	A system alert occurs.
OnSystemModeChange	Server system mode changes.
OnVirtualDesktopNotification	Reports VDI virtual desktop configuration progress.
ShutdownNotification	The server is shutting down.
OnUserCreated	A new user account is created.
OnUserUpdated	An existing user account is modified.
OnUserDeleted	An existing user account is removed.
OnGroupUpdated	A user group changes.

3.3.4.1 OnAssociateSessionWithStation Operation

The **OnAssociateSessionWithStation** operation event occurs when a station is associated with a remote desktop session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStation"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"
    />
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station is associated with a remote desktop session.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs

3.3.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnAssociateSessionWithStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation"
    element="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnAssociateSessionWithStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse"
    element="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnAssociateSessionWithStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnAssociateSessionWithStation>	Input parameters element
<OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.1.2.1 OnAssociateSessionWithStation

```

<xsd:element name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
        type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId" nillable="true"
        type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

wsServerName: Contains the name of the server hosting the session/station pair.

wsVirtualMachineId: If the session is hosted inside a virtual machine, this is the ID of the hosting virtual machine.

3.3.4.1.2.2 OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.1.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.2 OnBeginIdentifySession Operation

The **OnBeginIdentifySession** operation event occurs when a session enters the identify session mode. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySession"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station enters identify session mode.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnBeginIdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBeginIdentifySession" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifySession"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnBeginIdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse"
  element="tns:OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnBeginIdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnBeginIdentifySession>	Input parameters element
<OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.2.2.1 OnBeginIdentifySession

```
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifySession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.3.4.2.2.2 OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.3 OnBeginIdentifyStation Operation

The **OnBeginIdentifyStation** operation event occurs when a station enters identify station mode. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStation"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station enters identify station mode.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnBeginIdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBeginIdentifyStation" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnBeginIdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse
```



```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse"
    element="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnBeginIdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnBeginIdentifyStation>	Input parameters element
<OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.3.2.1 OnBeginIdentifyStation

```

<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifyStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idStation: Contains the id of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.3.2.2 OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.3.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.4 OnBootToConsoleModeChange Operation

The **OnBootToConsoleModeChange** operation event occurs when the server's server's boot-to-console mode configuration changes. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChange" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage	This message is sent when the server's boot-to-console mode configuration changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnBootToConsoleModeChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange" element="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnBootToConsoleModeChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse"
    element="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnBootToConsoleModeChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnBootToConsoleModeChange>	Input parameters element
<OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.4.2.1 OnBootToConsoleModeChange

```

<xsd:element name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fBootToConsoleModeEnabled"
        type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

fBootToConsoleModeEnabled: Contains "true" if boot_to_console mode is enabled.

3.3.4.4.2.2 OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.5 OnConfigureStation Operation

The **OnConfigureStation** operation event occurs when a station's configuration changes. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnConfigureStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStation"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStationRe
    sponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station's configuration changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnConfigureStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnConfigureStation" element="tns:OnConfigureStation"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnConfigureStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnConfigureStationResponse" element="tns:OnConfigureStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnConfigureStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnConfigureStation>	Input parameters element
<OnConfigureStationResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.5.2.1 OnConfigureStation

```
<xsd:element name="OnConfigureStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.5.2.2 OnConfigureStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnConfigureStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.5.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.6 OnDesktopMonitoringChange Operation

The **OnDesktopMonitoringChange** operation event occurs when the desktop monitoring state changes. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
  <wsdl:input>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChange" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChange"
```

```

changeResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage	This message is sent if the desktop monitoring state is changed.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnDesktopMonitoringChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange" element="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChange"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnDesktopMonitoringChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse"
element="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnDesktopMonitoringChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault

```

```

<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnDesktopMonitoringChange>	Input parameters element
<OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.6.2.1 OnDesktopMonitoringChange

```

<xsd:element name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fDesktopMonitoringEnabled"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

fDesktopMonitoringEnabled: Contains "true" if enabled.

3.3.4.6.2.2 OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.7 OnDeviceAdded Operation

The **OnDeviceAdded** operation event occurs when a device is added to a station. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceAdded">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAdded"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAddedResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage	This message is sent when a device is added to a station.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnDeviceAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAdded
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDeviceAdded" element="tns:OnDeviceAdded"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnDeviceAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAddedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDeviceAddedResponse" element="tns:OnDeviceAddedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnDeviceAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnDeviceAdded>	Input parameters element
<OnDeviceAddedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.7.2.1 OnDeviceAdded

```
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceAdded" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cDevices" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eType: Contains the type of device the request is for with the following possible values.

Value	Meaning
0	Unknown
1	Keyboard
2	Mouse
3	audio
4	consumer control
5	volume
6	image
7	hid
8	usb hub
9	usb root hub
10	usb composite hub
11	monitor
12	disk drive
13	host controller
14	mass storage device
15	usb device
16	unfiltered keyboard
17	unfiltered mouse

Value	Meaning
18	unfiltered volume
19	unfiltered image
20	redirected usb
21	virtual gpu
22	touch screen

cDevices: Contains the number of devices.

3.3.4.7.2 OnDeviceAddedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceAddedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.7.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.8 OnDeviceRemoved Operation

The **OnDeviceRemoved** operation event occurs when a device is removed from a station. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceRemoved">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemoved"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemovedRespo
nse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage	This message is sent when a device is removed from a station.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnDeviceRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemoved
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDeviceRemoved" element="tns:OnDeviceRemoved"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnDeviceRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemovedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDeviceRemovedResponse" element="tns:OnDeviceRemovedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnDeviceRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnDeviceRemoved>	Input parameters element
<OnDeviceRemovedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.8.2.1 OnDeviceRemoved

```
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceRemoved" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cDevices" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eType: Contains the type of device the request is for, with the following possible values.

Value	Meaning
0	Unknown
1	Keyboard
2	Mouse
3	audio
4	consumer control
5	volume
6	image
7	hid
8	usb hub
9	usb root hub
10	usb composite hub
11	monitor
12	disk drive
13	host controller
14	mass storage device
15	usb device
16	unfiltered keyboard
17	unfiltered mouse
18	unfiltered volume
19	unfiltered image
20	redirected usb
21	virtual gpu
22	touch screen

cDevices: Number of devices.

3.3.4.8.2.2 OnDeviceRemovedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceRemovedResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.8.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.9 OnEndIdentifySession Operation

The **OnEndIdentifySession** operation event occurs when a session exits identify mode. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifySession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession
  " name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession
  Response" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session exits identify mode.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.9.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnEndIdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEndIdentifySession" element="tns:OnEndIdentifySession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.9.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnEndIdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage">
```

```
<wsdl:part name="OnEndIdentifySessionResponse" element="tns:OnEndIdentifySessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.9.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnEndIdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnEndIdentifySession>	Input parameters element
<OnEndIdentifySessionResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.9.2.1 OnEndIdentifySession

```
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifySession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.3.4.9.2.2 OnEndIdentifySessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifySessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.9.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.10 OnEndIdentifyStation Operation

The **OnEndIdentifyStation** operation event occurs when a station exits identify mode. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifyStation">
```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation
" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation
Response" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station exits identify mode.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.10.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnEndIdentifyStation WSDL** operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEndIdentifyStation" element="tns:OnEndIdentifyStation"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.10.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnEndIdentifyStation WSDL** operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEndIdentifyStationResponse" element="tns:OnEndIdentifyStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.10.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnEndIdentifyStation WSDL** operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnEndIdentifyStation>	Input parameters element
<OnEndIdentifyStationResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.10.2.1 OnEndIdentifyStation

```

<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifyStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.10.2.2 OnEndIdentifyStationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifyStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.10.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.11 OnEnterSplitScreen Operation

The **OnEnterSplitScreen** operation event occurs when a station's display is split. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnEnterSplitScreen">
  <wsdl:input>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreen"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreenRe
    sponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```


3.3.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station's display is split.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.11.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnEnterSplitScreen** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreen
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEnterSplitScreen" element="tns:OnEnterSplitScreen"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.11.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnEnterSplitScreen** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreenResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEnterSplitScreenResponse" element="tns:OnEnterSplitScreenResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.11.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnEnterSplitScreen** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnEnterSplitScreen>	Input parameters element
<OnEnterSplitScreenResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.11.2.1 OnEnterSplitScreen

```
<xsd:element name="OnEnterSplitScreen" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.11.2.2 OnEnterSplitScreenResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnEnterSplitScreenResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.11.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.12 OnExitSplitScreen Operation

The **OnExitSplitScreen** operation event occurs when a split screen is terminated. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnExitSplitScreen">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreen"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreenRes
ponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage	This message is sent when a split screen is terminated.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.12.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnExitSplitScreen** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreen
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnExitSplitScreen" element="tns:OnExitSplitScreen"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.12.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnExitSplitScreen** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreenResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnExitSplitScreenResponse" element="tns:OnExitSplitScreenResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.12.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnExitSplitScreen** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnExitSplitScreen>	Input parameters element
<OnExitSplitScreenResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.12.2.1 OnExitSplitScreen

```
<xsd:element name="OnExitSplitScreen" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.12.2.2 OnExitSplitScreenResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnExitSplitScreenResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.12.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.13 OnManagedServerOffline Operation

The **OnManagedServerOffline** operation event is received when a machine managed by the client goes offline. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOffline">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOffline"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage	This message is sent when a machine managed by the client goes offline.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.13.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnManagedServerOffline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOffline
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOffline" element="tns:OnManagedServerOffline"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.13.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnManagedServerOffline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOfflineResponse"
  element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.13.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnManagedServerOffline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOffline>	Input parameters element
<OnManagedServerOfflineResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.13.2.1 OnManagedServerOffline

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOffline" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
```

```

    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

wsServerName: Contains the host name of the server.

3.3.4.13.2 OnManagedServerOfflineResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.13.3 Complex Types

None

3.3.4.14 OnManagedServerOnline Operation

The **OnManagedServerOnline** operation event is received when a machine managed by the client comes online. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnline">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnline"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage	This message is sent when a machine managed by the client comes online.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.14.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnManagedServerOnline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnline
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOnline" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnline"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.14.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnManagedServerOnline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOnlineResponse"
element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.14.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnManagedServerOnline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOnline>	Input parameters element
<OnManagedServerOnlineResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.14.2.1 OnManagedServerOnline

```

<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnline" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsIpAddresses" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

wsServerName: Contains the host name of the server.

wsIpAddresses: Contains the IP address of the server.

3.3.4.14.2 OnManagedServerOnlineResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.15 OnPeerServerAdded Operation

The **OnPeerServerAdded** operation event occurs when a new server machine is added to manage. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerAdded">  
  <wsdl:input  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdded"  
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAddedRes  
    ponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage	This message is received by the client when a new server machine is added.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.15.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnPeerServerAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdded  
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage">  
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerAdded" element="tns:OnPeerServerAdded"/>
```



```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.15.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnPeerServerAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAddedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerAddedResponse" element="tns:OnPeerServerAddedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.15.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnPeerServerAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnPeerServerAdded>	Input parameters element
<OnPeerServerAddedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.15.2.1 OnPeerServerAdded

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerAdded" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsServerName: Contains the host name of the server.

3.3.4.15.2.2 OnPeerServerAddedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerAddedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.15.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.16 OnPeerServerDiscovered Operation

The **OnPeerServerDiscovered** operation event occurs when a server machine is discovered on the network. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscovered"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.16.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage	This message is sent when a server machine is discovered on the network.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.16.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnPeerServerDiscovered** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscovered
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerDiscovered" element="tns:OnPeerServerDiscovered"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.16.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnPeerServerDiscovered** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse"
element="tns:OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.16.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnPeerServerDiscovered** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnPeerServerDiscovered>	Input parameters element
<OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.16.2.1 OnPeerServerDiscovered

```

<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerDiscovered" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsIpAddress" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eDiscoverType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

wsServerName: Contains the host name of the server machine.

wsIpAddress: Contains the IP address of the machine.

eDiscoverType: Contains the following values for machine types:

Value	Meaning
0	MultiPoint Service Machine
1	MultiPoint Connector Machine

3.3.4.16.2 OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse" nilable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.16.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.17 OnPeerServerRemoved Operation

The **OnPeerServerRemoved** operation event occurs when a peer server machine is removed. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemoved"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemovedR
esponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage	This message is sent when a peer server machine is removed.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.17.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnPeerServerRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemoved
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerRemoved" element="tns:OnPeerServerRemoved"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.17.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnPeerServerRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemovedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerRemovedResponse" element="tns:OnPeerServerRemovedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.17.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnPeerServerRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnPeerServerRemoved>	Input parameters element
<OnPeerServerRemovedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.17.2.1 OnPeerServerRemoved

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerRemoved" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsServerName: Contains the host name of the server.

3.3.4.17.2.2 OnPeerServerRemovedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerRemovedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.18 OnProjectionStateChange Operation

The **OnProjectionStateChange** operation event occurs when a session's sharing state changes. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using the WmsControl credentials of the client](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnProjectionStateChange">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChange"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChangeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage	This message is sent when the remote-desktop-session sharing state changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.18.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnProjectionStateChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnProjectionStateChange" element="tns:OnProjectionStateChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.18.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnProjectionStateChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage">
```

```

    <wsdl:part name="OnProjectionStateChangeResponse"
    element="tns:OnProjectionStateChangeResponse"/>
  </wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.18.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnProjectionStateChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnProjectionStateChange>	Input parameters element
<OnProjectionStateChangeResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.18.2.1 OnProjectionStateChange

```

<xsd:element name="OnProjectionStateChange" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

eState: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	quiescent
1	projecting
2	controlled
3	viewing

3.3.4.18.2.2 OnProjectionStateChangeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnProjectionStateChangeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.18.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.19 OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged Operation

The **OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged** operation event occurs when the disk-protection update schedule changes. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using the WmsControl credentials of the client.](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSet
tingsChanged" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSet
tingsChangedResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_WmsFaultType_FaultMess
age"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage	This message is sent when the disk-protection update schedule changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.19.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage">
```



```

    <wsdl:part name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged"
    element="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged"/>
  </wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.19.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_Output Message Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse"
  element="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.19.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged>	Input parameters element
<OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.19.2.1 OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged

```

<xsd:element name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iScheduledUpdateStartHour"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsCustomScriptFullPath" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eReturnState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

```

</xsd:element>

eMode: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	disabled
1	script only
2	script and windows updates

iScheduledUpdateStartHour: Contains the hour to start the update process; possible values can be 0-23.

wsCustomScriptFullPath: Contains the path name of the maintenance script to run.

cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript: Contains the total number of minutes the script is allowed to run.

eReturnState: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	shutdown
1	last known state

3.3.4.19.2.2 OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.19.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.20 OnServiceControlSessionChange Operation

The **OnServiceControlSessionChange** operation event occurs when a Windows session's state changes. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">  
  <wsdl:input  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChange" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType" message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

</wsdl:operation>

3.3.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage	This message is sent when a remote desktop session state changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnServiceControlSessionChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnServiceControlSessionChange"
    element="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.20.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnServiceControlSessionChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChangeResp
onse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse"
    element="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.20.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnServiceControlSessionChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
```

```

<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnServiceControlSessionChange>	Input parameters element
<OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.20.2.1 OnServiceControlSessionChange

```

<xsd:element name="OnServiceControlSessionChange" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="dwEventType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

dwEventType: Contains the type of change event with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
1	WTS_CONSOLE_CONNECT
2	WTS_CONSOLE_DISCONNECT
3	WTS_REMOTE_CONNECT
4	WTS_REMOTE_DISCONNECT
5	WTS_SESSION_LOGON
6	WTS_SESSION_LOGOFF
7	WTS_SESSION_LOCK
8	WTS_SESSION_UNLOCK
9	WTS_SESSION_REMOTE_CONTROL
10	WTS_SESSION_CREATE
11	WTS_SESSION_TERMINATE

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.3.4.20.2.2 OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>

```

</xsd:element>

3.3.4.20.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.21 OnSessionAgentReady Operation

The **OnSessionAgentReady** operation event occurs when the session agent is ready. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionAgentReady">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReady"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReadyR
    esponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage	This message is sent when the session agent is ready.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnSessionAgentReady** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReady
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionAgentReady" element="tns:OnSessionAgentReady"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnSessionAgentReady** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReadyResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionAgentReadyResponse" element="tns:OnSessionAgentReadyResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnSessionAgentReady** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionAgentReady>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionAgentReadyResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.21.2.1 OnSessionAgentReady

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionAgentReady" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.3.4.21.2.2 OnSessionAgentReadyResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionAgentReadyResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.22 OnSessionBlocked Operation

The **OnSessionBlocked** operation event occurs when a session is blocked. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionBlocked">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlocked"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlockedResp
onse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session is blocked.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnSessionBlocked** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlocked
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionBlocked" element="tns:OnSessionBlocked"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnSessionBlocked** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlockedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionBlockedResponse" element="tns:OnSessionBlockedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnSessionBlocked** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionBlocked>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionBlockedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.22.2.1 OnSessionBlocked

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionBlocked" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.3.4.22.2.2 OnSessionBlockedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionBlockedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.22.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.23 OnSessionConnecting Operation

The **OnSessionConnecting** operation event occurs when a session is connecting. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionConnecting">
  <wsdl:input>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnecting"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnectingR
    esponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```



```

    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.23.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session is connecting.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.23.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnSessionConnecting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnecting
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionConnecting" element="tns:OnSessionConnecting"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.23.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnSessionConnecting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnectingResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionConnectingResponse" element="tns:OnSessionConnectingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.23.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnSessionConnecting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.23.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionConnecting>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionConnectingResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.23.2.1 OnSessionConnecting

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionConnecting" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.23.2.2 OnSessionConnectingResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionConnectingResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.23.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.24 OnSessionDisconnected Operation

The **OnSessionDisconnected** operation event occurs when a session is disconnected. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionDisconnected">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnected"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnectedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.24.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session is disconnected.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.24.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnSessionDisconnected** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnected
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionDisconnected" element="tns:OnSessionDisconnected"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.24.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnSessionDisconnected** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnectedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionDisconnectedResponse"
  element="tns:OnSessionDisconnectedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.24.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for **OnSessionDisconnected WSDL extensions**.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.24.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionDisconnected>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionDisconnectedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.24.2.1 OnSessionDisconnected

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionDisconnected" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.24.2.2 OnSessionDisconnectedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionDisconnectedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.24.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.25 OnSessionUnblocked Operation

The **OnSessionUnblocked** operation event occurs when a session is unblocked. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionUnblocked">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblocked"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblockedRe
sponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.25.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session is unblocked.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.25.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for **OnSessionUnblocked** WSDL extensions.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblocked
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionUnblocked" element="tns:OnSessionUnblocked"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.25.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for **OnSessionUnblocked** WSDL extensions.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblockedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionUnblockedResponse" element="tns:OnSessionUnblockedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.25.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for **OnSessionUnblocked** WSDL extensions.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.25.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionUnblocked>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionUnblockedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.25.2.1 OnSessionUnblocked

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionUnblocked" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.3.4.25.2.2 OnSessionUnblockedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionUnblockedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.25.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.26 OnStationAdded Operation

The **OnStationAdded** operation event occurs when a new station is added. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnStationAdded">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAdded"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAddedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.26.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage	This message is sent when a new station is added.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.26.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for **OnStationAdded** WSDL extensions.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAdded
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationAdded" element="tns:OnStationAdded"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.26.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for **OnStationAdded** WSDL extensions.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAddedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationAddedResponse" element="tns:OnStationAddedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.26.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnStationAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.26.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnStationAdded>	Input parameters element
<OnStationAddedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.26.2.1 OnStationAdded

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationAdded" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idxSplitScreen" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idPrimaryStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

idxSplitScreen: Contains the index of the new split-screen station.

idPrimaryStation: Contains the station ID of the primary station.

3.3.4.26.2 OnStationAddedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationAddedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.26.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.27 OnStationAlert Operation

The **OnStationAlert** operation event occurs when a station alert occurs. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnStationAlert">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlert"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlertResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.27.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station alert occurs.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.27.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnStationAlert** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:


```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlert
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationAlert" element="tns:OnStationAlert"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.27.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnStationAlert** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlertResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationAlertResponse" element="tns:OnStationAlertResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.27.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnStationAlert** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.27.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnStationAlert>	Input parameters element
<OnStationAlertResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.27.2.1 OnStationAlert

```

<xsd:element name="OnStationAlert" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

eType: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	hub missing required device
1	auto logon credentials failed
2	wait for services timeout
3	wait for connection timeout

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eStatus: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	alert cleared
1	alert set
2	no change

3.3.4.27.2 OnStationAlertResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationAlertResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.27.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.28 OnStationRemoved Operation

The **OnStationRemoved** operation event occurs when a station is removed. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnStationRemoved">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemovedResp
onse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.28.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station is removed.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.28.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnStationRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationRemoved" element="tns:OnStationRemoved"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.28.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnStationRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemovedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationRemovedResponse" element="tns:OnStationRemovedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.28.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnStationRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.28.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnStationRemoved>	Input parameters element
<OnStationRemovedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.28.2.1 OnStationRemoved

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationRemoved" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.28.2.2 OnStationRemovedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationRemovedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.28.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.29 OnSystemAlert Operation

The **OnSystemAlert** operation event occurs when a system alert occurs. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSystemAlert">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlert"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlertResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.29.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage	This message is sent when a system alert occurs.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.29.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnSystemAlert** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlert
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSystemAlert" element="tns:OnSystemAlert"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.29.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnSystemAlert** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlertResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSystemAlertResponse" element="tns:OnSystemAlertResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.29.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnSystemAlert** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.29.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSystemAlert>	Input parameters element
<OnSystemAlertResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.29.2.1 OnSystemAlert

```
<xsd:element name="OnSystemAlert" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
```

</xsd:element>

eType: Contains the type of system alert with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Standard VGA Adapter Only
1	No potential station hubs
2	Safe mode
3	Keyboard or mouse on root hub
4	Monitors without potential station hubs
5	Disk protection first threshold crossed
6	Disk protection second threshold crossed

eStatus: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	alert cleared
1	alert set
2	no change

3.3.4.29.2 OnSystemAlertResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSystemAlertResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.29.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.30 OnSystemModeChange Operation

The **OnSystemModeChange** operation event occurs when the server changes modes between multistation and maintenance modes. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSystemModeChange">  
  <wsdl:input  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChange"  
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChangeRe  
    sponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
```

</wsdl:operation>

3.3.4.30.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage	This message is sent to report a system mode change.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.30.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnSystemModeChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSystemModeChange" element="tns:OnSystemModeChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.30.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnSystemModeChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSystemModeChangeResponse" element="tns:OnSystemModeChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.30.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnSystemModeChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.30.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSystemModeChange>	Input parameters element
<OnSystemModeChangeResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.30.2.1 OnSystemModeChange

```
<xsd:element name="OnSystemModeChange" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

eType: Contains the following possible values for mode type:

Value	Meaning
0	multistation
1	maintenance

3.3.4.30.2.2 OnSystemModeChangeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSystemModeChangeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.30.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.31 OnVirtualDesktopOnline

The **OnVirtualDesktopOnline** operation event occurs to report that a virtual desktop station has come online. <2> This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopOnline">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopOnline"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopOnline"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```


</wsdl:operation>

3.3.4.31.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline InputMessage	This message is sent to update the virtual machine availability .
IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline WmsFaultType FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs .

3.3.4.31.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnVirtualDesktopOnline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopOnline
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnVirtualDesktopOnline" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopOnline"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.31.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnVirtualDesktopOnline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse"
  element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.31.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline WmsFaultType FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnVirtualDesktopOnline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopOnline WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
```

```
<wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.31.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnVirtualDesktopOnline>	Input parameters element
<OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.31.2.1 OnVirtualDesktopOnline

```
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopOnline">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsVirtualMachineId: Contains the virtual machine ID of the virtual machine that has come online.

wsHostName: Contains the fully qualified domain name (FQDN) of the virtual machine that has come online.

3.3.4.31.2.2 OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationOnline">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.30-33.3.4.31.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.31-33.3.4.32 OnVirtualDesktopNotification Operation

The **OnVirtualDesktopNotification** operation event occurs to report progress on the enabling and configuration of the [VDI feature-virtual desktop feature](#). [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\)](#).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNoti
fication" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNoti
ficationResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage"/>
```

```

    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"
    />
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.31.1.13.3.4.32.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage	This message is sent to update virtual machine setup status.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.31.1.13.3.4.32.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnVirtualDesktopNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNotification
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotification"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.31.1.23.3.4.32.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnVirtualDesktopNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse"
  element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.31.1.33.3.4.32.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnVirtualDesktopNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.31-23.3.4.32.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnVirtualDesktopNotification>	Input parameters element
<OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.31-2-13.3.4.32.2.1 OnVirtualDesktopNotification

```

<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eVirtualDesktopNotificationType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idProgress" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

eVirtualDesktopNotificationType: Contains the type of virtual desktop operation with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Begin Enable virtual desktop
1	End enable virtual desktop
2	Begin disable virtual desktop
3	End disable virtual desktop
4	Begin create virtual desktop template
5	Create virtual desktop template progress
6	End virtual desktop template
7	Begin create station virtual desktop
8	Create station virtual desktop progress
9	End create station virtual desktop

idProgress: Contains values 0-100.

wsMessage: Contains a message describing the event.

3.3.4.31.2.23.3.4.32.2.2 OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.31.33.3.4.32.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.32.3.4.33 ShutdownNotification Operation

The **ShutdownNotification** operation event occurs when the server shuts down. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="ShutdownNotification">
  <wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification
  " name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification
  Response" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.32.13.3.4.33.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage	This message is sent when the server shuts down.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.32.1.13.3.4.33.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **ShutdownNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ShutdownNotification" element="tns:ShutdownNotification"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.32.1.23.3.4.33.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **ShutdownNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotificationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ShutdownNotificationResponse" element="tns:ShutdownNotificationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.32.1.33.3.4.33.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **ShutdownNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.32.23.3.4.33.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ShutdownNotification>	Input parameters element
<ShutdownNotificationResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.32.2.13.3.4.33.2.1 ShutdownNotification

```
<xsd:element name="ShutdownNotification" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.32.2.23.3.4.33.2.2 ShutdownNotificationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ShutdownNotificationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.32.33.3.4.33.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.33.3.4.34 OnUserCreated Operation

The **OnUserCreated** operation event occurs when a new user is created. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserCreated">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreated"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreatedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.33.13.3.4.34.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage	This message is sent when a user is created.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.33.1.13.3.4.34.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnUserCreated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreated
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserCreated" element="tns:OnUserCreated"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.33.1.23.3.4.34.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnUserCreated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreatedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserCreatedResponse" element="tns:OnUserCreatedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

~~3.3.4.33.1~~ 3.3.4.34.1.3 **IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnUserCreated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

~~3.3.4.33.23~~ 3.3.4.34.2 **Elements**

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnUserCreated>	Input parameters element
<OnUserCreatedResponse>	Output data element

~~3.3.4.33.2.13~~ 3.3.4.34.2.1 **OnUserCreated**

```
<xsd:element name="OnUserCreated" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsUserName: Contains the user name created.

~~3.3.4.33.2.23~~ 3.3.4.34.2.2 **OnUserCreatedResponse**

```
<xsd:element name="OnUserCreatedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

~~3.3.4.33.33~~ 3.3.4.34.3 **Complex Types**

None.

~~3.3.4.343~~ 3.3.4.35 **OnUserUpdated Operation**

The **OnUserUpdated** operation event occurs when an existing user is modified. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserUpdated">
```



```

    <wsdl:input
      wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdated"
      name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage"
      message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
      wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdatedResponse"
      name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage"
      message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
      message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.34.13.3.4.35.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage	This message is sent when a user is modified.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.34.1.13.3.4.35.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnUserUpdated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdated
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserUpdated" element="tns:OnUserUpdated"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.34.1.23.3.4.35.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnUserUpdated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdatedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserUpdatedResponse" element="tns:OnUserUpdatedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.34.1.33.3.4.35.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnUserUpdated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.34.23.3.4.35.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnUserUpdated>	Input parameters element
<OnUserUpdatedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.34.2.13.3.4.35.2.1 OnUserUpdated

```
<xsd:element name="OnUserUpdated" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsUserName: Contains the updated user name.

3.3.4.34.2.23.3.4.35.2.2 OnUserUpdatedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnUserUpdatedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.34.33.3.4.35.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.353.3.4.36 OnUserDeleted Operation

The **OnUserDeleted** operation event occurs when a user is deleted. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserDeleted">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeleted"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeletedResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

</wsdl:operation>

3.3.4.35-13.3.4.36.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage	This message is sent when a user is deleted.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.35-1-13.3.4.36.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnUserDeleted** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeleted
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserDeleted" element="tns:OnUserDeleted"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.35-1-23.3.4.36.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnUserDeleted** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeletedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserDeletedResponse" element="tns:OnUserDeletedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.35-1-33.3.4.36.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnUserDeleted** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.35-23.3.4.36.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnUserDeleted>	Input parameters element
<OnUserDeletedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.35-2-13.3.4.36.2.1 OnUserDeleted

```
<xsd:element name="OnUserDeleted" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsUserName: Contains the user name that was deleted.

3.3.4.35-2-23.3.4.36.2.2 OnUserDeletedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnUserDeletedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.35-33.3.4.36.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.363.3.4.37 OnGroupUpdated Operation

The **OnGroupUpdated** operation event occurs when a user group is updated. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnGroupUpdated">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdated"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdatedRespon
se" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.36-13.3.4.37.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage	This message is sent when a user group is updated.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

[3.3.4.36.1.13.3.4.37.1.1](#) **IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnGroupUpdated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdated
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnGroupUpdated" element="tns:OnGroupUpdated"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3.3.4.36.1.23.3.4.37.1.2](#) **IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnGroupUpdated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdatedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnGroupUpdatedResponse" element="tns:OnGroupUpdatedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3.3.4.36.1.33.3.4.37.1.3](#) **IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnGroupUpdated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3.3.4.36.23.3.4.37.2](#) **Elements**

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnGroupUpdated>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<OnGroupUpdatedResponse>	Output data element

[3.3.4.36.2.13.3.4.37.2.1](#) **OnGroupUpdated**

```
<xsd:element name="OnGroupUpdated" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

[3.3.4.36.2.23.3.4.37.2.2](#) **OnGroupUpdatedResponse**

```
<xsd:element name="OnGroupUpdatedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

[3.3.4.36.33.3.4.37.3](#) **Complex Types**

None.

3.3.5 Timer Events

None.

3.3.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.4 IMultiPointCredentialRequest Server Details

The IMultiPointCredentialRequest endpoint is used to process encrypted SOAP messages related to the binding of the client/server machines. This endpoint allows the client to request the server's randomly generated **WmsControl password**, [randomly generated WmsManagement password](#), and to supply the client's X.509 certificate, which is used to encrypt event notifications sent by the server to the client: [\(section 3.4.1\)](#).

3.4.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store [two](#) random [passwordpasswords](#) to be used to authenticate API requests: [:](#)

WmsControl password: [The WmsControl password is used to authenticate regular or non-elevated \(do not require administrator privileges\) API requests.](#)

WmsManagement password: The WmsManagement password is used to authenticate elevated (require administrator privileges) API requests.

The following credentials types are used by the protocol:

Server Administrator Credentials: User name and password combination for a user that has administrator privileges on the server. These credentials are used in the onboarding process only.

Server Management Credentials: The specific user name "WmsManagement" and the WmsManagement password returned from RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation (section 3.4.4.2). These credentials can be used to authenticate all non-onboarding API calls to the server.

Server Control Credentials: The specific user name "WmsControl" and the WmsControl password returned from RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation (section 3.4.4.2). These credentials can be used to authenticate a subset of the non-onboarding API calls to the server.

Notification Sink Management Credentials: The user name is the hostname of the client and the password is the client's WmsManagement password. These credentials are used to authenticate the methods on the IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink endpoint (section 3.9).

Notification Sink Control Credentials: The user name is the hostname of the client, and the password is the client's WmsControl password. These credentials are used to authenticate the methods on the IMultiPointChat (section 3.2) and the IMultiPointCoreEventSink (section 3.3) endpoints.

3.4.2 Timers

None.

3.4.3 Initialization

None.

3.4.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This protocol includes the following WSDL operations.

Operation	Description
RequestWmsControlCredentials	Request the server's WmsControl password <u>and WmsManagement password.</u>
SetSslCertificate	Provide the server with the client's X.509 certificate.

3.4.4.1 SetSslCertificate Operation

The **SetSslCertificate** method provides the server with the client's X.509 certificate. This operation MUST be authenticated by using the administrator-level credentials valid on the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetSslCertificate">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate"
    name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate"/>
```

```
eResponse" name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.4.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage	This message provides the client's X.509 certificate to the server.
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage	The response message.
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.4.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSslCertificate" element="tns:SetSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.4.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSslCertificateResponse" element="tns:SetSslCertificateResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.4.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
```


</wsdl:message>

3.4.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetSslCertificate>	An input parameter element
<SetSslCertificateResponse>	An output data element

3.4.4.1.2.1 SetSslCertificate

```
<xsd:element name="SetSslCertificate" nillable="true"
type="tns:SetSslCertificateRequestBody"/>
```

3.4.4.1.2.2 SetSslCertificateResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetSslCertificateResponse" nillable="true"
type="q1:SetSslCertificateResponseBody"/>
```

3.4.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetSslCertificateRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetSslCertificateResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.4.4.1.3.1 SetSslCertificateRequestBody

~~Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.~~

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetSslCertificateRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="SslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSslCertificateThumbprint"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate" type="tns:ArrayOfBytes"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsHostName: Contains the host name of the client.

SslPort: Contains the **Secure Sockets Layer (SSL)** port that the client listens on for event notifications.

wsSslCertificateThumbprint: Contains the **thumbprint** of the [client's](#) SSL certificate.

pSslCertificate: Contains the [client's](#) X.509 certificate used for SSL. The [certificate's](#) subject name MUST match the [client's](#) hostname. Servers MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the hostname of the client. Servers MUST also verify that the [certificate's](#) **enhanced key usage (EKU)** supports only Server Authentication.

3.4.4.1.3.2 SetSslCertificateResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetSslCertificateResponseBody"/>
```

3.4.4.1.4 Simple Types

None.

3.4.4.1.5 Attributes

None.

3.4.4.1.6 Groups

None.

3.4.4.1.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.4.4.2 RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation

The **RequestWmsControlCredentials** method requests the server's WmsControl password- [and WmsManagement password](#). This operation MUST be authenticated by using administrator credentials valid on the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RequestWmsControlCredentials">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentials"
    name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.4.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage	This message requests the server's WmsControl password and WmsManagement password .
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's WmsControl password and WmsManagement password .
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.4.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RequestWmsControlCredentials** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentials
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RequestWmsControlCredentials" element="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentials"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.4.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RequestWmsControlCredentials** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse"
    element="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.4.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RequestWmsControlCredentials** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.4.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RequestWmsControlCredentials>	An input parameter element
<RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse>	An output data element

3.4.4.2.2.1 RequestWmsControlCredentials

```
<xsd:element name="RequestWmsControlCredentials" nillable="true" type="q1:RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody"/>
```

3.4.4.2.2.2 RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse" nillable="true" type="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody"/>
```

3.4.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.4.4.2.3.1 RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody"/>
```

3.4.4.2.3.2 RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsControlPassword" nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsManagementPassword" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pwsWmsControlPassword: A string containing the WmsControl password.

pwsWmsManagementPassword: A string containing the WmsManagement password.

3.4.4.2.4 Simple Types

None.

3.4.4.2.5 Attributes

None.

3.4.4.2.6 Groups

None.

3.4.4.2.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.4.5 Timer Events

None.

3.4.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.5 IMultiPointDiskProtection Server Details

The IMultiPointDiskProtection endpoint is a collection of APIs that allow the caller to manipulate the settings of the MultiPoint Services disk protection feature. When the disk protection feature is enabled, it caches all writes to the system disk and discards them when the server is rebooted essentially providing protection against any long-term changes to the server.

3.5.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.5.2 Timers

None.

3.5.3 Initialization

None.

3.5.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This specification includes the following WSDL operations.

Operation	Description
GetFreeSpaceNeeded	Get the number of free bytes on the boot partition necessary to install disk protection.
GetMode	Get the current mode of operation of disk protection.
GetScheduledUpdateSettings	Get the current schedule of when the disk protection applies available updates and runs maintenance scripts.
Install	Install disk protection.
IsInstalled	Determine if disk protection is installed.
SetMode	Configure the mode of operation of disk protection.
SetScheduledUpdateSettings	Configure the schedule for when the disk protection applies available updates and runs maintenance scripts.
Uninstall	Uninstall disk protection.

3.5.4.1 GetFreeSpaceNeeded Operation

The **GetFreeSpaceNeeded** method requests the number of bytes free on the boot partition that need to be available in order to install disk protection. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeeded"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeededR
    esponse" name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.5.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage	This message requests the amount of free disk space needed to install disk protection.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage	This message contains the amount of free disk space needed to install disk protection.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the

Message	Description
	internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetFreeSpaceNeeded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeeded
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded" element="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeeded"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetFreeSpaceNeeded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse" element="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetFreeSpaceNeeded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetFreeSpaceNeeded>	Input parameters element
<GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.1.2.1 GetFreeSpaceNeeded

```
<xsd:element name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.1.2.2 GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pullFreeSpaceNeeded"
type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pullFreeSpaceNeeded: The amount of free space on the boot partition required to install disk protection.

3.5.4.1.3 Complex Types

None.

3.5.4.2 GetMode Operation

The **GetMode** method requests the current disk protection mode from the server. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetMode">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetMode"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetModeResponse"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.5.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage	This message requests the current mode of disk protection on the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage	This message contains the current mode of disk protection on the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetMode" element="tns:GetMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetModeResponse" element="tns:GetModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetMode>	Input parameters element
<GetModeResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.2.2.1 GetMode

```
<xsd:element name="GetMode" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.2.2.2 GetModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetModeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pdpm" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

pdpm: Disk protection mode is an unsigned integer with the following possible values: 1 = Passive; 2 = Discard.

3.5.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

3.5.4.3 GetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation

The **GetScheduledUpdateSettings** method gets the current configuration when updates are applied and maintenance is performed while disk protection is enabled. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettings" name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  >
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.5.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage	This message gets the current configuration of when updates are applied and maintenance is performed while disk protection is enabled.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetScheduledUpdateSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettings
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings" element="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettings"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetScheduledUpdateSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRe
sponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"
element="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetScheduledUpdateSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetScheduledUpdateSettings>	Input parameters element
<GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.3.2.1 GetScheduledUpdateSettings

```
<xsd:element name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings" nillable="true"
type="q1:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody"/>
```

3.5.4.3.2.2 GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody"/>
```

3.5.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.5.4.3.3.1 GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody"/>
```

3.5.4.3.3.2 GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="piScheduledUpdateStartHour"  
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCustomScriptFullPath"  
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript"  
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peReturnState"  
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

peMode: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Disabled
1	Script only
2	Script and windows updates

piScheduledUpdateStartHour: Contains the hour to start update process; possible values are 0-23.

pwsCustomScriptFullPath: Contains the path name of the maintenance script to run.

pcMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript: Contains the total number of minutes the script is allowed to run.

peReturnState: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Shutdown
1	Last known state

3.5.4.4 Install Operation

The **Install** method requests that the server install disk protection. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="Install">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Install"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/InstallResponse"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.5.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage	This message requests that the server install disk protection.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Install** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Install
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Install" element="tns:Install"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **Install** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/InstallResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="InstallResponse" element="tns:InstallResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **Install** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Install>	Input parameters element
<InstallResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.4.2.1 Install

```
<xsd:element name="Install" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.4.2.2 InstallResponse

```
<xsd:element name="InstallResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

3.5.4.5 IsInstalled Operation

The **IsInstalled** method requests the current install state of disk protection on the server. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsInstalled">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalled"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalledResponse"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
```

</wsdl:operation>

3.5.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage	This message requests the install state of disk protection on the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage	This message contains the install state of disk protection on the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsInstalled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsInstalled" element="tns:IsInstalled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsInstalled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsInstalledResponse" element="tns:IsInstalledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsInstalled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsInstalled>	Input parameters element
<IsInstalledResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.5.2.1 IsInstalled

```
<xsd:element name="IsInstalled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.5.2.2 IsInstalledResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsInstalledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsInstalled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfIsInstalled: Contains "true" if disk protection is installed on the server; otherwise "false".

3.5.4.5.3 Complex Types

None.

3.5.4.6 SetMode Operation

The **SetMode** method allows the disk protection mode of the server to be configured. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetMode">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetMode"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetModeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.5.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage	This message configures the disk protection

Message	Description
	mode of the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetMode" element="tns:SetMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetModeResponse" element="tns:SetModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetMode>	Input parameters element
<SetModeResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.6.2.1 SetMode

```
<xsd:element name="SetMode" nilable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="dpm" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

dpm: Disk protection mode is an unsigned integer with the following possible values: 1 = Passive; 2 = Discard.

3.5.4.6.2.2 SetModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetModeResponse" nilable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

3.5.4.7 SetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation

The **SetScheduledUpdateSettings** method configures when updates are applied and maintenance is performed while disk protection is enabled. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSettings" name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.5.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage	This message configures when updates are applied and maintenance is performed while disk protection is enabled.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_	This message contains the internal

Message	Description
FaultMessage	server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetScheduledUpdateSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSettings
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings" element="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettings"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetScheduledUpdateSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRe
sponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"
element="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetScheduledUpdateSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetScheduledUpdateSettings>	Input parameters element
<SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.7.2.1 SetScheduledUpdateSettings

```
<xsd:element name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings" nillable="true" type="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody"/>
```

3.5.4.7.2.2 SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody"/>
```

3.5.4.7.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.5.4.7.3.1 SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iScheduledUpdateStartHour" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsCustomScriptFullPath" nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eReturnState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

eMode: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Disabled
1	Script only
2	Script and windows updates

iScheduledUpdateStartHour: Contains the hour to start the update process; possible values are 0–23.

wsCustomScriptFullPath: Contains the path name of the maintenance script to run.

cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript: Contains the total number of minutes the script is allowed to run.

eReturnState: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Shutdown
1	Last known state

3.5.4.7.3.2 SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody"/>
```

3.5.4.8 Uninstall Operation

The **Uninstall** method requests [that](#) the server ~~to~~ uninstall disk protection. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="Uninstall">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Uninstall"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/UninstallResponse"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.5.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage	This message requests the server uninstall disk protection.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage	This message contains the current Uninstall Disk Protection Stage.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for Uninstall WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Uninstall
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Uninstall" element="tns:Uninstall"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for Uninstall WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/UninstallResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UninstallResponse" element="tns:UninstallResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for Uninstall WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Uninstall>	Input parameters element
<UninstallResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.8.2.1 Uninstall

```
<xsd:element name="Uninstall" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="udps" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

udps: The uninstall disk protection stage is an unsigned integer with the following possible values: 1 = Uninstall, 2 = Post Uninstall, or 3 = Delayed Uninstall Allowed.

3.5.4.8.2.2 UninstallResponse

```
<xsd:element name="UninstallResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.8.3 Complex Types

None.

3.5.5 Timer Events

None.

3.5.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.6 IMultiPointServer Server Details

The IMultiPointServer endpoint is a collection of APIs that apply to the server as a whole, not a specific station or session.

3.6.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.6.2 Timers

None.

3.6.3 Initialization

None.

3.6.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

~~Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.~~

The following table summarizes the list of operations as defined by this protocol.

Operation	Description
CanModifyWau	Request the read-only status of Windows Updates on the server. For more information on Windows Updates see [MSDN-WUA-API].
EnableCeip	Enable/Disable Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program data collection on the server.

Operation	Description
EnableChat	Enable/Disable the chat feature on a system-wide basis.
EnableVirtualIpPerSession	Enable/disable unique IP address per remote desktop session on the server.
EnableWau	Enable/disable Automatic Updates on the server.
EnableWer	Enable/disable Windows Error Reporting on the server. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [MSDN-WER].
GetAllSessions	Retrieve information about all Windows sessions currently on the server.
GetClientVersion	Get the version of MultiPoint Connector installed on the server.
GetLicenseCount	Get the count of available terminal services client access licences from the server.
GetManagedSystemsType	Get the MultiPoint system type of the server.
GetNetJoinStatus	Get the workgroup or domain name of the server.
GetPeerWmsConnectorList	Get a array of known MultiPoint Connector machines and their corresponding IP addresses from the server.
GetPeerWmsServerList	Get a array of known MultiPoint Services machines and their corresponding IP addresses from the server.
GetReplacementSslCertificate	Get the X.509 certificate that will be used to replace the current certificate when it expires.
GetServerVersion	Get the version of MultiPoint Services installed on the server.
GetSystemAlertStatus	Get the MultiPoint System Alert status for a specific alert type from the server.
GetSystemMode	Determine if the system is in single or multistation mode.
GetUseHardwareGpu	Get the current graphics rendering configuration.
GetVirtualMachineHostname	Get the virtual machine host machine's machine's host name.
GetVirtualMachineIpAddress	Get the IP address of a virtual machine hosted on the server.
GetWmsWebLimiting	Get the current web limiting configuration.
IsAdminOrchestrationMode	Get the current admin accounts subject to orchestration, monitoring, and management of the accounts.
IsBootToConsoleMode	Get the current boot-to-console mode configuration of the server.
IsCeipEnabled	Get the current Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program configuration of the server.
IsChatEnabled	Get the current chat feature configuration.
IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed	Get the current desktop monitoring configuration of the server.
IsHypervisorPresent	Ask server if it is running under a hypervisor.
IsSingleSessionPerUser	Get single session per user feature enable state.
IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet	Determine if the privacy notice has been disabled.
IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled	Get virtual IP address per session feature enable state.

Operation	Description
IsWauEnabled	Determine if Automatic Updates are enabled on the server.
IsWerEnabled	Determine if Windows Error reporting is enabled on the server.
LoadWindowsEdition	Get the operating system edition string.
Reboot	Request that the server reboot.
RegisterChatEventSink	Register the client to receive MultiPoint Chat events from the server.
RegisterCoreEventSink	Register the client to receive MultiPoint Core events from the server.
<u>SetAdminOrchestrationMode</u>	<u>Enable/disable admin accounts that are subject to orchestration.</u>
SetBlockAllMessage	Block all stations with the specified message.
SetBootToConsoleMode	Enable/disable boot-to-console mode on the server.
SetDesktopMonitoring	Enable/disable desktop monitoring on the server.
SetReplacementSslCertificate	Update server with the client's <u>client's</u> SSL certificate if the old certificate is expiring.
SetSingleSessionPerUser	Enable/disable single session per user on the server.
SetSuppressPrivacyNotification	Enable/disable the display of the privacy notice.
<u>SetUseHardwareGpu</u>	<u>Enable/disable usage of the hardware graphics processing unit (GPU) for rendering.</u>
Shutdown	Request that the server shut down.
UnregisterChatEventSink	Request that the server no longer forward MultiPoint Chat events.
UnregisterCoreEventSink	Request that the server no longer forward MultiPoint Core events.
ValidateAutoLogonAccount	Request that the server validate the supplied user credentials.

3.6.4.1 GetAllSessions Operation

The **GetAllSessions** method requests information about all Windows sessions on the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetAllSessions">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessions"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessionsResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage	This message requests information about all Windows sessions on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage	This message contains information about all Windows sessions on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetAllSessions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessions
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetAllSessions" element="tns:GetAllSessions"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetAllSessions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessionsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetAllSessionsResponse" element="tns:GetAllSessionsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetAllSessions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetAllSessions>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<GetAllSessionsResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.1.2.1 GetAllSessions

```
<xsd:element name="GetAllSessions" nillable="true" type="q1:GetAllSessionsRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.1.2.2 GetAllSessionsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetAllSessionsResponse" nillable="true" type="tns:GetAllSessionsResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.1.3 Complex Types

~~Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetAllSessionsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetAllSessionsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters
<WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS>	XML containing information about a Windows session
<ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS>	XML containing an array of zero or more elements of type tns:WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS

3.6.4.1.3.1 GetAllSessionsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetAllSessionsRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.1.3.2 GetAllSessionsResponseBody

~~Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.~~

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetAllSessionsResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcSessionInfo" type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pcSessionInfo: Contains the count of session info structures returned.

pprgWmsSessionInfoWs: Contains an array of **WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS** structures (section 3.6.4.1.3.3).

3.6.4.1.3.3 WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS

The **WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS** complex type is XML containing data about a Windows session.

```
<xsd:complexType name="WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="id" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="state" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWinStation" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsRail" type="xsd:boolean"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

id: Contains the remote desktop session ID.

state: The possible values of the states are as follows:

Value	State Name	Meaning
0	WTSActive	A user is logged on to the Windows Station (WinStation). For more information on Windows Station see [MSDN-WinStation].
1	WTSCONNECTED	The WinStation is connected to the client.
2	WTSCONNECTQUERY	The WinStation is in the process of connecting to the client.
3	WTSSHADOW	The WinStation is shadowing another WinStation.
4	WTSDISCONNECTED	The WinStation is active but the client is disconnected.
5	WTSIDLE	The WinStation is waiting for a client to connect.
6	WTSLISTEN	The WinStation is listening for a connection. A listener session waits for requests for new client connections. No user is logged on a listener session. A listener session cannot be reset, shadowed, or changed to a regular client session.
7	WTSRESET	The WinStation is being reset.
8	WTSDOWN	The WinStation is down due to an error.
9	WTSINIT	The WinStation is initializing.

wsUserName: Contains the user name of the user logged in to the session.

wsDomain: Contains the domain name of the session.

wsWinStation: Contains the WinStation ID of the session.

fIsRail: Contains "true" if the session is a RAIL session.

3.6.4.1.3.4 ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS** complex type is an array of zero or more elements of type tns:WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS.<23>

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgWmsSessionInfoWs: Array of zero or more WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS structures.

3.6.4.1.4 Simple Types

None.

3.6.4.2 GetClientVersion Operation

The **GetClientVersion** method requests the version string of the MultiPoint Connector installed on the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetClientVersion">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersion"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersionResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage	This message requests the version of the MultiPoint Connector that is installed on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage	This message contains the version of the MultiPoint Connector that is installed on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetClientVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersion
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetClientVersion" element="tns:GetClientVersion"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetClientVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetClientVersionResponse" element="tns:GetClientVersionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetClientVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetClientVersion>	Input parameters element
<GetClientVersionResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.2.2.1 GetClientVersion

```
<xsd:element name="GetClientVersion" nillable="true" type="q1:GetClientVersionRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.2.2.2 GetClientVersionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetClientVersionResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetClientVersionResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetClientVersionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetClientVersionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.2.3.1 GetClientVersionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetClientVersionRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.2.3.2 GetClientVersionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetClientVersionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVersion" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pwsVersion: Contains the version string of the MultiPoint Connector.

3.6.4.3 GetPeerWmsServerList Operation

The **GetPeerWmsServerList** method requests a list of MultiPoint Services host names⁷ and their corresponding IP addresses from the server. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsServerList">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerList"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerListResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage	This message requests a list of known Multipoint Services machines and their corresponding IP addresses.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage	This message contains a list of known Multipoint Services machines and their corresponding IP addresses.
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetPeerWmsServerList** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerList
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetPeerWmsServerList" element="tns:GetPeerWmsServerList"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetPeerWmsServerList** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerListResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetPeerWmsServerListResponse" element="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetPeerWmsServerList** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetPeerWmsServerList>	Input parameters element
<GetPeerWmsServerListResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.3.2.1 GetPeerWmsServerList

```
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsServerList" nillable="true"
type="ql:GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.3.2.2 GetPeerWmsServerListResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsServerListResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.3.3.1 GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.3.3.2 GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded1" name="prgwsIpAddressList"
nillable="true" type="xsd:stringArrayOfStrings"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded1" name="prgwsServerList" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string ArrayOfStrings" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgwsIpAddressList: Contains an array of IP address strings.

prgwsServerList: Contains a list of host names with the MultiPoint Services installed.

3.6.4.4 GetPeerWmsConnectorList Operation

The **GetPeerWmsConnectorList** method requests a list of MultiPoint Connector host names, and their corresponding IP addresses from the server. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorListResp
onse" name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage"/>
```

```
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage	This message requests a list of known Multipoint Connector machines and their corresponding IP addresses.
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage	This message contains a list of known Multipoint Connector machines and their corresponding IP addresses.
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetPeerWmsConnectorList** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList" element="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorList"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetPeerWmsConnectorList** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse"
element="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetPeerWmsConnectorList** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetPeerWmsConnectorList>	Input parameters element
<GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.4.2.1 GetPeerWmsConnectorList

```
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList" nillable="true" type="q1:GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.4.2.2 GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse" nillable="true" type="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.4.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.4.3.1 GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.4.3.2 GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded1" name="prgwsIpAddressList" nillable="true" type="xsd:stringArrayOfStrings"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded1" name="prgwsConnectorList" nillable="true" type="xsd:string ArrayOfStrings"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgwsIpAddressList: Contains an array of IP address strings.

prgwsConnectorList: Contains an array of MultiPoint Connector host names.

3.6.4.5 GetServerVersion Operation

The **GetServerVersion** method requests the version of MultiPoint Services installed on the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetServerVersion">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersion"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage	This message requests the version of MultiPoint Services installed on the server
IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage	This message contains the version of MultiPoint Services installed on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetServerVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersion
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetServerVersion" element="tns:GetServerVersion"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetServerVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetServerVersionResponse" element="tns:GetServerVersionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetServerVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetServerVersion>	Input parameters element
<GetServerVersionResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.5.2.1 GetServerVersion

```
<xsd:element name="GetServerVersion" nillable="true" type="q1:GetServerVersionRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.5.2.2 GetServerVersionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetServerVersionResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetServerVersionResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.5.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetServerVersionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetServerVersionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.5.3.1 GetServerVersionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetServerVersionRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.5.3.2 GetServerVersionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetServerVersionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVersion" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pwsVersion: Contains the version of the MultiPoint Services installed on the server.

3.6.4.6 GetSystemAlertStatus Operation

The **GetSystemAlertStatus** method requests the status of a particular MultiPoint System Alert from the server. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using the Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatus"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatusResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage	This message requests the status of a particular MultiPoint System Alert.
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage	This message contains the status of a particular MultiPoint System Alert.
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetSystemAlertStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatus
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSystemAlertStatus" element="tns:GetSystemAlertStatus"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetSystemAlertStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatusResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSystemAlertStatusResponse" element="tns:GetSystemAlertStatusResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetSystemAlertStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSystemAlertStatus>	Input parameters element
<GetSystemAlertStatusResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.6.2.1 GetSystemAlertStatus

```
<xsd:element name="GetSystemAlertStatus" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

eType: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Standard VGA Adapter Only
1	No potential station hubs
2	Safe mode
3	Keyboard or mouse on root hub
4	Monitors without potential station hubs
5	Disk protection first threshold crossed
6	Disk protection second threshold crossed

3.6.4.6.2.2 GetSystemAlertStatusResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetSystemAlertStatusResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSeverity" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

peSeverity: An unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	unknown
1	yellow
2	red
3	fatal

peStatus: An unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	cleared
1	set
2	no change

3.6.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.7 GetSystemMode Operation

The **GetSystemMode** method requests the server's current mode of operation. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSystemMode">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemMode"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemModeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```


3.6.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage	This message requests the current system mode of the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage	This message contains the current system mode of the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetSystemMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSystemMode" element="tns:GetSystemMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetSystemMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSystemModeResponse" element="tns:GetSystemModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetSystemMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSystemMode>	Input parameters element
<GetSystemModeResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.7.2.1 GetSystemMode

```
<xsd:element name="GetSystemMode" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.7.2.2 GetSystemModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetSystemModeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

peType: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	MultiStation
1	Maintenance/console

3.6.4.7.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.8 GetUseHardwareGpu Operation

The **GetUseHardwareGpu<4>** method requests that the server return its current GPU for graphics rendering configuration. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetUseHardwareGpu">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpu "
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointServer
    GetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpuResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage	This message requests the current GPU for graphics rendering configuration.
IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage	This message contains the current setting for using the GPU for rendering.
IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetUseHardwareGpu** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpu
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetUseHardwareGpu" element="tns:GetUseHardwareGpu"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetUseHardwareGpu** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpuResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetUseHardwareGpu" element="tns:GetUseHardwareGpuResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetUseHardwareGpu** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetUseHardwareGpu>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<GetUseHardwareGpuResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.8.2.1 [GetUseHardwareGpu](#)

```
<xsd:element name="GetUseHardwareGpu" type="tns:GetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.8.2.2 [GetUseHardwareGpuResponse](#)

```
<xsd:element name="GetUseHardwareGpuResponse" type="tns:GetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.8.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.8.3.1 [GetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody](#)

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.8.3.2 [GetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody](#)

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfUseHardwareGpu" type="xsd:boolean" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

[pfUseHardwareGpu](#): Contains "true" if the server is using the hardware GPU for rendering.

3.6.4.8.3.6.4.9 [GetVirtualMachineIpAddress](#) Operation

The **GetVirtualMachineIpAddress** method requests the IP address of a specific virtual machine hosted on the server. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddressR
    esponse" name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

```
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6-4-8-13.6.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage	This message requests the IP address of the specified virtual machine hosted on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage	This message contains the IP address of the specified virtual machine hosted on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6-4-8-1-13.6.4.9.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetVirtualMachineIpAddress** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddress
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-8-1-23.6.4.9.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetVirtualMachineIpAddress** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse"
element="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-8-1-33.6.4.9.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetVirtualMachineIpAddress** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
```

```
<wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-8-23.6.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetVirtualMachineIpAddress>	Input parameters element
<GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse>	Output data element

3-6-4-8-2-13.6.4.9.2.1 GetVirtualMachineIpAddress

```
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody"/>
```

3-6-4-8-2-23.6.4.9.2.2 GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody"/>
```

3-6-4-8-33.6.4.9.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3-6-4-8-3-13.6.4.9.3.1 GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrVirtualMachineHostName"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

bstrVirtualMachineHostName: Contains the name of a virtual machine hosted on the server.

3-6-4-8-3-23.6.4.9.3.2 GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrVirtualMachineIpAddress"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pbstrVirtualMachineIpAddress: Contains the IP address of the specified virtual machine hosted by the server.

3.6.4.9.3.6.4.10 Reboot Operation

The **Reboot** method requests that the server reboot. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="Reboot">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Reboot"
    name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RebootResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.9.13.6.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage	This message requests that the server reboot.
IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.9.1.13.6.4.10.1.1 IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Reboot** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Reboot
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Reboot" element="tns:Reboot"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.9.1.23.6.4.10.1.2 IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **Reboot** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RebootResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RebootResponse" element="tns:RebootResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-9-1-33.6.4.10.1.3 IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **Reboot** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-9-23.6.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Reboot>	Input parameters element
<RebootResponse>	Output data element

3-6-4-9-2-13.6.4.10.2.1 Reboot

```
<xsd:element name="Reboot" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3-6-4-9-2-23.6.4.10.2.2 RebootResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RebootResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3-6-4-9-33.6.4.10.3 Complex Types

None.

3-6-4-103.6.4.11 RegisterChatEventSink Operation

The **RegisterChatEventSink** method requests [that the server to forward MultiPoint Chat events to the supplied web service. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="RegisterChatEventSink">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSink"
    name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSinkResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```


</wsdl:operation>

3.6.4.10-13.6.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage	This message requests that the server forward MultiPoint Chat events to the specified web service.
IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage	This message contains the event sink's cookie that is used to stop receiving events.
IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.10-1-13.6.4.11.1.1 IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RegisterChatEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSink
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RegisterChatEventSink" element="tns:RegisterChatEventSink"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.10-1-23.6.4.11.1.2 IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RegisterChatEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSinkResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RegisterChatEventSinkResponse"
  element="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.10-1-33.6.4.11.1.3 IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RegisterChatEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.10-23.6.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RegisterChatEventSink>	Input parameters element
<RegisterChatEventSinkResponse>	Output data element

3-6.4.10-2-13.6.4.11.2.1 RegisterChatEventSink

```
<xsd:element name="RegisterChatEventSink" nillable="true"
type="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody"/>
```

3-6.4.10-2-23.6.4.11.2.2 RegisterChatEventSinkResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RegisterChatEventSinkResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody"/>
```

3-6.4.10-33.6.4.11.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3-6.4.10-3-13.6.4.11.3.1 RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrUriSinkEndpoint" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrTeacherName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

bstrUriSinkEndpoint: Contains URI of chat event sink.

bstrServerName: Contains the name of the chat server.

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

bstrTeacherName: Contains the name of the chat master.

3-6.4.10-3-23.6.4.11.3.2 RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pullCookie: Contains a unique identifier to be used to unregister at a later time.

3.6.4.11-3.6.4.12 RegisterCoreEventSink Operation

The **RegisterCoreEventSink** method requests that the server forward MultiPoint Core events to the supplied web service. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```

<wsdl:operation name="RegisterCoreEventSink">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSink"
    name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSinkRespon
    se" name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.11-13.6.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage	This message requests that the server forward MultiPoint Core events to the specified web service.
IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage	This message contains the event sink's cookie that is used to stop receiving events.
IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.11-1-13.6.4.12.1.1 IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RegisterCoreEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSink
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RegisterCoreEventSink" element="tns:RegisterCoreEventSink"/>

```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

[3.6.4.11.1.23.6.4.12.1.2](#) **IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RegisterCoreEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse"
    element="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3.6.4.11.1.23.6.4.12.1.3](#) **IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RegisterCoreEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3.6.4.11.23.6.4.12.2](#) **Elements**

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RegisterCoreEventSink>	Input parameters element
<RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse>	Output data element

[3.6.4.11.2.13.6.4.12.2.1](#) **RegisterCoreEventSink**

```
<xsd:element name="RegisterCoreEventSink" nillable="true"
  type="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody"/>
```

[3.6.4.11.2.23.6.4.12.2.2](#) **RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse**

```
<xsd:element name="RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse" nillable="true"
  type="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody"/>
```

[3.6.4.11.33.6.4.12.3](#) **Complex Types**

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3-6-4-11-3-13.6.4.12.3.1 RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrUriSinkEndpoint" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

bstrUriSinkEndpoint: Contains the URI of the client-provided web service that receives the events.

3-6-4-11-3-23.6.4.12.3.2 RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pullCookie: Contains a unique identifier to be used to unregister at a later time.

3-6-4-123.6.4.13 Shutdown Operation

The **Shutdown** method requests that the server operating system shut down. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="Shutdown">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown"
name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ShutdownResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6-4-12-13.6.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage	This message requests that the server shut down.
IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage	Response message.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.12.1.13.6.4.13.1.1 IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Shutdown** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Shutdown" element="tns:Shutdown"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.12.1.23.6.4.13.1.2 IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Shutdown** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Shutdown" element="tns:Shutdown"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.12.1.33.6.4.13.1.3 IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **Shutdown** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.12.23.6.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Shutdown>	Input parameters element
<ShutdownResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.12.2.13.6.4.13.2.1 Shutdown

```
<xsd:element name="Shutdown" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
```

```
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.12.2.23.6.4.13.2.2 ShutdownResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ShutdownResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.12.33.6.4.13.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.133.6.4.14 UnregisterChatEventSink Operation

The **UnregisterChatEventSink** method informs the server that the client no longer wishes to receive MultiPoint Chat events. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterChatEventSink">  
  <wsdl:input  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink"  
    name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSinkResp  
onse" name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.13.13.6.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage	This message informs the server that the client no longer wishes to receive MultiPoint Chat events.
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.13.1.13.6.4.14.1.1 IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **UnregisterChatEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink
```

```
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnregisterChatEventSink" element="tns:UnregisterChatEventSink"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3-6-4-13-1-23.6.4.14.1.2](#) **IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the response for the **UnregisterChatEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse"
  element="tns:UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3-6-4-13-1-33.6.4.14.1.3](#) **IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_e_FaultMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **UnregisterChatEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3-6-4-13-23.6.4.14.2](#) **Elements**

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<UnregisterChatEventSink>	Input parameters element
<UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse>	Output data element

[3-6-4-13-2-13.6.4.14.2.1](#) **UnregisterChatEventSink**

```
<xsd:element name="UnregisterChatEventSink" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

ullCookie: Contains the cookie string returned when the event sink was registered.

[3-6-4-13-2-23.6.4.14.2.2](#) **UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse**

```
<xsd:element name="UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
```


</xsd:element>

3-6.4.13-33.6.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

3-6.4.143.6.4.15 UnregisterCoreEventSink Operation

The **UnregisterCoreEventSink** method informs the server that the client no longer wishes to receive MultiPoint Core events. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink"
    name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSinkResp
    onse" name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6.4.14-13.6.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage	This message informs the server that the client no longer wishes to receive MultiPoint core events.
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6.4.14-1-13.6.4.15.1.1 IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **UnregisterCoreEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnregisterCoreEventSink" element="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSink"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.14-1-23.6.4.15.1.2 IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **UnregisterCoreEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse"
    element="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.14.1.3.6.4.15.1.3 IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **UnregisterCoreEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.14.23.6.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<UnregisterCoreEventSink>	Input parameters element
<UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.14.2.13.6.4.15.2.1 UnregisterCoreEventSink

```
<xsd:element name="UnregisterCoreEventSink" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

ullCookie: Contains the cookie string returned when the event sink was registered.

3.6.4.14.2.23.6.4.15.2.2 UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse

```
<xsd:element name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.14.33.6.4.15.3 Complex Types

None.

3-6-4-15.3.6.4.16 CanModifyWau Operation

The **CanModifyWau** method queries the server to determine if the Automatic Update settings can be modified. <35> For more information on Windows Updates see [MSDN-WUAAPI]. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="CanModifyWau">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/CanModifyWau"
name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/CanModifyWauResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6-4-15-13.6.4.16.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage	This message queries the server to determine if the Windows Update settings can be modified. For more information on Automatic Updates see [MSDN-WUAAPI].
IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage	Message containing the server's Automatic Update read/write state.
IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6-4-15-1-13.6.4.16.1.1 IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **CanModifyWau** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/CanModifyWau
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CanModifyWau" element="tns:CanModifyWau"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-15-1-23.6.4.16.1.2 IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **CanModifyWau** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/CanModifyWauResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CanModifyWauResponse" element="tns:CanModifyWauResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.15.1.33.6.4.16.1.3 IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **CanModifyWau** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.15.23.6.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<CanModifyWau>	Input parameters element
<CanModifyWauResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.15.2.13.6.4.16.2.1 CanModifyWau

```
<xsd:element name="CanModifyWau" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.15.2.23.6.4.16.2.2 CanModifyWauResponse

```
<xsd:element name="CanModifyWauResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfCanModifyWau" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfCanModifyWau: Contains "true" if the Automatic Update settings can be modified, or "false" if they are read-only. For more information on Windows Updates see [MSDN-WUAAPI].

3.6.4.15.33.6.4.16.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.163.6.4.17 EnableCeip Operation

The **EnableCeip** method configures the [server's server's](#) Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program setting. **<6> This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).**

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableCeip">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeip"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage"/>
```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeipResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3-6.4.16-13.6.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage	This message configures the server's Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program setting.
IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6.4.16-1-13.6.4.17.1.1 IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableCeip** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeip
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableCeip" element="tns:EnableCeip"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3-6.4.16-1-23.6.4.17.1.2 IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableCeip** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeipResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableCeipResponse" element="tns:EnableCeipResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3-6.4.16-1-33.6.4.17.1.3 IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableCeip** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

```

</wsdl:message>

3-6.4.16-23.6.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableCeip>	Input parameters element
<EnableCeipResponse>	Output data element

3-6.4.16-2-13.6.4.17.2.1 EnableCeip

```
<xsd:element name="EnableCeip" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

fEnable: Contains "true" to enable Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program, or "false" to disable it.

3-6.4.16-2-23.6.4.17.2.2 EnableCeipResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnableCeipResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3-6.4.16-33.6.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

3-6.4.173.6.4.18 Enable Chat Operation

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **EnableChat** method allows the ~~Server's~~server's chat feature to be enabled or disabled. ~~<7> This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4>.1).~~

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableChat">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChat"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChatResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/></wsdl:operation>
```

3-6.4.17-13.6.4.18.1 Messages

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage	This message enables or disables the server's chat feature.
IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6.4.17.1-13.6.4.18.1.1 IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableChat** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChat
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableChat" element="tns:EnableChat"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.17.1-13.6.4.18.1.2 IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableChat** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChatResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableChatResponse" element="tns:EnableChatResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.17.1.33.6.4.18.1.3 **IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableChat** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.17.23.6.4.18.2 **Elements**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableChat>	Input parameters element
<EnableChatResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.17.2.13.6.4.18.2.1 **EnableChat**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="EnableChat">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

fEnable: Contains "true" to enable the chat feature, or "false" to disable it.

3.6.4.17.2.23.6.4.18.2.2 **EnableChatResponse**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="EnableChatResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.17-3.6.4.18.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

3.6.4.18-3.6.4.19 EnableWau Operation

The **EnableWau** method allows Automatic Updates to be configured on the server. <58> For more information on Automatic Updates, see [MSDN-WUAAPI]. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableWau">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWau"
  name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWauResponse"
  name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.18-13.6.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage	This message configures the server's Automatic Updates setting. For more information on Windows Updates see [MSDN-WUAAPI].
IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.18-1-13.6.4.19.1.1 IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableWau** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWau
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWau" element="tns:EnableWau"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.18.1.23.6.4.19.1.2 IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableWau** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWauResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWauResponse" element="tns:EnableWauResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.18.1.33.6.4.19.1.3 IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableWau** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.18.23.6.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableWau>	Input parameters element
<EnableWauResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.18.2.13.6.4.19.2.1 EnableWau

```

<xsd:element name="EnableWau" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eWauSetting" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

eWauSetting: Unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Disabled

Value	Meaning
1	Important Only
2	Recommended

3-6-4-18-2-23.6.4.19.2.2 EnableWauResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWauResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3-6-4-18-33.6.4.19.3 Complex Types

None.

3-6-4-193.6.4.20 EnableWer Operation

The **EnableWer** method allows Windows Error Reporting to be enabled or disabled on the server. [9](#) For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [MSDN-WER]. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableWer">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWer"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWerResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6-4-19-13.6.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage	This message configures the server's Windows Error Reporting setting. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [MSDN-WER].
IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6-4-19-1-13.6.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableWer** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWer
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWer" element="tns:EnableWer"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3.6.4.19.1.23.6.4.20.1.2](#) **IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableWer** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWerResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWerResponse" element="tns:EnableWerResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3.6.4.19.1.33.6.4.20.1.3](#) **IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableWer** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3.6.4.19.23.6.4.20.2](#) **Elements**

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableWer>	Input parameters element
<EnableWerResponse>	Output data element

[3.6.4.19.2.13.6.4.20.2.1](#) **EnableWer**

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWer" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

fEnable: Contains "true" to enable Windows Error Reporting, or "false" to disable it. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [MSDN-WER].

[3.6.4.19.2.23.6.4.20.2.2](#) **EnableWerResponse**

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWerResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3-6.4.19-33.6.4.20.3 Complex Types

None.

3-6.4.203.6.4.21 GetLicenseCount Operation

The **GetLicenseCount** method requests the server's current count of terminal services client access licenses. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetLicenseCount">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCount"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCountResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6.4.20-13.6.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage	This message requests the server's number of available terminal server client access licenses.
IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current number of available terminal server client access licenses.
IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6.4.20-1-13.6.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetLicenseCount** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCount
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetLicenseCount" element="tns:GetLicenseCount"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-20-1-23.6.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetLicenseCount** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCountResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetLicenseCountResponse" element="tns:GetLicenseCountResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-20-1-33.6.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetLicenseCount** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-20-23.6.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetLicenseCount>	Input parameters element
<GetLicenseCountResponse>	Output data element

3-6-4-20-2-13.6.4.21.2.1 GetLicenseCount

```
<xsd:element name="GetLicenseCount" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3-6-4-20-2-23.6.4.21.2.2 GetLicenseCountResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetLicenseCountResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcLicenses" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pcLicenses: Contains the number of terminal server client access licenses available.

3-6-4-20-33.6.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

3-6-4-21-3.6.4.22 GetManagedSystemsType Operation

The **GetManagedSystemsType** method requests the server's system type. A server can be either a MultiPoint Server or a Personal Computer. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetManagedSystemsType">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsType"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6-4-21-13.6.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage	This message requests the server's system type.
IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's system type.
IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6-4-21-1-13.6.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetManagedSystemsType** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsType
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetManagedSystemsType" element="tns:GetManagedSystemsType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-21-1-23.6.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetManagedSystemsType** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage">
```

```

    <wsdl:part name="GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse"
    element="tns:GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.21.1.3 3.6.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetManagedSystemsType** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.21.23.6.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetManagedSystemsType>	Input parameters element
<GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.21.2.1 3.6.4.22.2.1 GetManagedSystemsType

```

<xsd:element name="GetManagedSystemsType" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.21.2.2 3.6.4.22.2.2 GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse

```

<xsd:element name="GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pEWmsRemoteManagementHostType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

pEWmsRemoteManagementHostType: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values: 2 = MultiPoint Server, or 3 = Personal Computer.

3.6.4.21.3 3.6.4.22.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.223.6.4.23 GetNetJoinStatus Operation

The **GetNetJoinStatus** method requests ~~information~~ information about the server's current domain/workgroup membership. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).


```

<wsdl:operation name="GetNetJoinStatus">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatus"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatusResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.22-13.6.4.23.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current network domain membership.
IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current network domain membership.
IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.22-1-13.6.4.23.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetNetJoinStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatus
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetNetJoinStatus" element="tns:GetNetJoinStatus"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.22-1-23.6.4.23.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetNetJoinStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatusResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetNetJoinStatusResponse" element="tns:GetNetJoinStatusResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.22-1-33.6.4.23.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetNetJoinStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-22-23.6.4.23.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetNetJoinStatus>	Input parameters element
<GetNetJoinStatusResponse>	Output data element

3-6-4-22-2-13.6.4.23.2.1 GetNetJoinStatus

```
<xsd:element name="GetNetJoinStatus" nilable="true" type="q1:GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody"/>
```

3-6-4-22-2-23.6.4.23.2.2 GetNetJoinStatusResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetNetJoinStatusResponse" nilable="true"
type="tns:GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody"/>
```

3-6-4-22-33.6.4.23.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3-6-4-22-3-13.6.4.23.3.1 GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody"/>
```

3-6-4-22-3-23.6.4.23.3.2 GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peNetJoinStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsDomainName" nilable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

peNetJoinStatus: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Unknown
1	Unjoined
2	Workgroup
3	Domain

pwsDomainName: The domain name or workgroup name of the domain or workgroup the server is a member of.

3-6-4-233.6.4.24 GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **GetReplacementSslCertificate** operation is used to request the server identification certificate, which is used to secure communication with the server. ~~<6>10~~ This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificate"
  name="IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse"
  name="IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6-4-23-13.6.4.24.1 Messages

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage	This message requests the server's <u>server's</u> certificate.
IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage	This message returns the server's <u>server's</u> certificate.
IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3-6-4-23-1-13.6.4.24.1.1 **IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage Message**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetReplacementSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificate
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetReplacementSslCertificate" element="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-23-1-23.6.4.24.1.2 **IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetReplacementSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetReplacementSslCertificate" element="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-23-1-33.6.4.24.1.3 **IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetReplacementSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-23-23.6.4.24.2 **Elements**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetReplacementSslCertificate>	An input parameter element
<GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse>	An output data element

~~3.6.4.23.2.1~~ 3.6.4.24.2.1 GetReplacementSslCertificate

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

~~3.6.4.23.2.2~~ 3.6.4.24.2.2 GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

ppSslCertificate: Contains the ~~server's~~server's binary X.509 certificate. Clients MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the server. Clients MUST also verify that the ~~certificate's~~certificate's enhanced key usage (EKU) supports only Server Authentication.

~~3.6.4.23.3~~ 3.6.4.24.3 Complex Types

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

None.

3-6-4-243.6.4.25 GetVirtualMachineHostname Operation

The **GetVirtualMachineHostname** method returns the host name of the machine running the server when it is running in a virtual machine. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineHostname">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostname"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6-4-24-13.6.4.25.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage	This message requests the host name of the virtual machine's host.
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6-4-24-1-13.6.4.25.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetVirtualMachineHostname** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostname
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetVirtualMachineHostname" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostname"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-24-1-23.6.4.25.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetVirtualMachineHostname** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse"
    element="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.24.1.3.3.6.4.25.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetVirtualMachineHostname** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.24.2.3.6.4.25.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetVirtualMachineHostname>	Input parameters element
<GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.24.2.1.3.6.4.25.2.1 GetVirtualMachineHostname

```
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineHostname" nillable="true"
type="q1:GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.24.2.2.3.6.4.25.2.2 GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.24.3.3.6.4.25.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex Type	Description
<GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.24.3.1.3.6.4.25.3.1 GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.24.3.2.3.6.4.25.3.2 GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineHostname" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pwsVirtualMachineHostname: Contains the host name of the virtual machine.

3-6-4-253.6.4.26 GetWmsWebLimiting Operation

The **GetWmsWebLimiting** method requests that the server return the current web limiting configuration. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetWmsWebLimiting">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimiting"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimitingResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3-6-4-25-13.6.4.26.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage	This message requests the current web limiting configuration.
IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage	This message contains the current web limiting configuration.
IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6-4-25-1-13.6.4.26.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetWmsWebLimiting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimiting
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetWmsWebLimiting" element="tns:GetWmsWebLimiting"/>
</wsdl:message>

```


3-6.4.25.1.23.6.4.26.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetWmsWebLimiting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimitingResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetWmsWebLimitingResponse" element="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.25.1.33.6.4.26.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetWmsWebLimiting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.25.23.6.4.26.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetWmsWebLimiting>	Input parameters element
<GetWmsWebLimitingResponse>	Output data element

3-6.4.25.2.13.6.4.26.2.1 GetWmsWebLimiting

```
<xsd:element name="GetWmsWebLimiting" nillable="true"
type="q1:GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody"/>
```

3-6.4.25.2.23.6.4.26.2.2 GetWmsWebLimitingResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetWmsWebLimitingResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody"/>
```

3-6.4.25.33.6.4.26.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.25.3.13.6.4.26.3.1 GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.25.3.23.6.4.26.3.2 GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsAllowList" type="xsd:boolean"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsAllowList" nillable="true"  
type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsBlockList" nillable="true"  
type="xsd:string"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

pfIsInLimiting: Contains "true" if web limiting is enabled.

pfIsAllowList: Contains "true" if white list is enabled.

pwsAllowList: Contains a list of allowed web sites.

pwsBlockList: Contains a list of blocked web sites.

3.6.4.27 IsAdminOrchestrationMode Operation

The **IsAdminOrchestrationMode** method queries the server to determine if orchestration, monitoring, and management of user sessions are currently enabled for administrator users. <11> This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsAdminOrchestrationMode">  
  <wsdl:input  
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsAdminOrchestrationMode"  
name="IMultiPointServer IsAdminOrchestrationMode InputMessage"  
message="tns:IMultiPointServer IsAdminOrchestrationMode InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsAdminOrchestrationModeRes  
ponse" name="IMultiPointServer IsAdminOrchestrationMode OutputMessage"  
message="tns:IMultiPointServer IsAdminOrchestrationMode OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"  
message="tns:IMultiPointServer IsAdminOrchestrationMode WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.27.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer IsAdminOrchestrationMode InputMessage	This message requests the server's current admin orchestration mode configuration.
IMultiPointServer IsAdminOrchestrationMode OutputMessage	This message contains the

Message	Description
	server's current admin orchestration mode configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.27.1.1 IMultiPointServer IsAdminOrchestrationMode InputMessage

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsAdminOrchestrationMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsAdminOrchestrationMode

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsAdminOrchestrationMode" element="tns:IsAdminOrchestrationMode"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.27.1.2 IMultiPointServer IsAdminOrchestrationMode OutputMessage

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsAdminOrchestrationMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsAdminOrchestrationMode" element="tns:IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.27.1.3 IMultiPointServer IsAdminOrchestrationMode WmsFaultType FaultMessage

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsAdminOrchestrationMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.27.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsAdminOrchestrationMode>	Input parameters element
<IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.27.2.1 IsAdminOrchestrationMode

```
<xsd:element name="IsAdminOrchestrationMode" type="tns:IsAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.27.2.2 IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse" type="q1:IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.27.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<IsAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.27.3.1 IsAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IsAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody" />
```

3.6.4.27.3.2 IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfAdminOrchestrationMode"
      type="xsd:boolean" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pfAdminOrchestrationMode: Contains "true", if administrator users can be monitored and managed.

3.6.4.263.6.4.28 IsBootToConsoleMode Operation

The **IsBootToConsoleMode** method queries the server for its current boot-to-console mode configuration. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleMode"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleModeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

</wsdl:operation>

3-6.4.26-13.6.4.28.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current boot-to-console mode configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current boot-to-console mode configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6.4.26-1-13.6.4.28.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsBootToConsoleMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsBootToConsoleMode" element="tns:IsBootToConsoleMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.26-1-23.6.4.28.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsBootToConsoleMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsBootToConsoleModeResponse" element="tns:IsBootToConsoleModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.26-1-33.6.4.28.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsBootToConsoleMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.26-23.6.4.28.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsBootToConsoleMode>	Input parameters element
<IsBootToConsoleModeResponse>	Output data element

3-6.4.26-2-13.6.4.28.2.1 IsBootToConsoleMode

```
<xsd:element name="IsBootToConsoleMode" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

3-6.4.26-2-23.6.4.28.2.2 IsBootToConsoleModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsBootToConsoleModeResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType>  
    <xsd:sequence>  
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfBootToConsoleMode"  
type="xsd:boolean"/>  
    </xsd:sequence>  
  </xsd:complexType>  
</xsd:element>
```

pfBootToConsoleMode: Contains "true" if boot-to-console mode is enabled, or "false" if multi-station mode is enabled.

3-6.4.26-33.6.4.28.3 Complex Types

None.

3-6.4.273.6.4.29 IsCeipEnabled Operation

The **IsCeipEnabled** method queries the ~~server's~~server's current Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program configuration. <12> This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsCeipEnabled">  
  <wsdl:input  
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabled"  
name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage"  
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabledResponse"  
name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage"  
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"  
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6.4.27-13.6.4.29.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

[3-6-4-27-1-13.6.4.29.1.1](#) **IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsCeipEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsCeipEnabled" element="tns:IsCeipEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3-6-4-27-1-23.6.4.29.1.2](#) **IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsCeipEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsCeipEnabledResponse" element="tns:IsCeipEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3-6-4-27-1-33.6.4.29.1.3](#) **IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsCeipEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3-6-4-27-23.6.4.29.2](#) **Elements**

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsCeipEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsCeipEnabledResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.27.2.13.6.4.29.2.1 IsCeipEnabled

```
<xsd:element name="IsCeipEnabled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.27.2.23.6.4.29.2.2 IsCeipEnabledResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsCeipEnabledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfEnabled: Contains "true" if the Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program is enabled, or "false" if it is disabled.

3.6.4.27.33.6.4.29.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.283.6.4.30 IsChatEnabled Operation

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **IsChatEnabled** method queries the ~~server's~~server's current chat feature configuration. ~~<7>~~<13> ~~This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).~~

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsChatEnabled">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabled"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabledResp
onse" name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.28.13.6.4.30.1 Messages

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current Chat configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current Chat configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

~~3.6.4.28.1.1~~ **3.6.4.30.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage Message**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsChatEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsChatEnabled" element="tns:IsChatEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

~~3.6.4.28.1.2~~ **3.6.4.30.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage Message**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsChatEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsChatEnabledResponse" element="tns:IsChatEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

~~3.6.4.28.1.3~~ **3.6.4.30.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

~~notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsChatEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

~~3-6-4-28-23.6.4.30.2~~ **Elements**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsChatEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsChatEnabledResponse>	Output data element

~~3-6-4-28-2-13.6.4.30.2.1~~ **IsChatEnabled**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="IsChatEnabled">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

~~3-6-4-28-2-23.6.4.30.2.2~~ **IsChatEnabledResponse**

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="IsChatEnabledResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfEnabled: Contains "true" if the chat system is enabled or "false" if it is disabled.

3-6-4-28-33.6.4.30.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

3-6-4-293.6.4.31 IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed Operation

The **IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed** method requests the server's current desktop monitoring configuration. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedR
    esponse" name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6-4-29-13.6.4.31.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current desktop monitoring configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current desktop monitoring configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6-4-29-1-13.6.4.31.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed" element="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.29-1.23.6.4.31.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse"
    element="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.29-1.33.6.4.31.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.29-23.6.4.31.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed>	Input parameters element
<IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse>	Output data element

3-6.4.29-2.13.6.4.31.2.1 IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed

```
<xsd:element name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3-6.4.29-2.23.6.4.31.2.2 IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
        type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfDesktopMonitoringAllowed: Contains "true" if desktop monitoring is allowed, or "false" if it is not.

[3.6.4.29-3.6.4.31.3](#) **Complex Types**

None.

[3.6.4.30-3.6.4.32](#) **IsHypervisorPresent Operation**

The **IsHypervisorPresent** method queries the server to determine if it is currently running under a hypervisor. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsHypervisorPresent">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresent"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresentResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

[3.6.4.30-13.6.4.32.1](#) **Messages**

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage	This message queries if the server is running under a hypervisor.
IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage	This message indicates if the server is running under a hypervisor.
IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

[3.6.4.30.1-13.6.4.32.1.1](#) **IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsHypervisorPresent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresent
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsHypervisorPresent" element="tns:IsHypervisorPresent"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3.6.4.30.1-23.6.4.32.1.2](#) **IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsHypervisorPresent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresentResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsHypervisorPresentResponse" element="tns:IsHypervisorPresentResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-30-1-33.6.4.32.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsHypervisorPresent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-30-23.6.4.32.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsHypervisorPresent>	Input parameters element
<IsHypervisorPresentResponse>	Output data element

3-6-4-30-2-13.6.4.32.2.1 IsHypervisorPresent

```
<xsd:element name="IsHypervisorPresent" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3-6-4-30-2-23.6.4.32.2.2 IsHypervisorPresentResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsHypervisorPresentResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfHypervisorPresent"
        type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfHypervisorPresent: Contains "true" if the server is running under a hypervisor, or "false" if it is not.

3-6-4-30-33.6.4.32.3 Complex Types

None.

3-6.4.31-13.6.4.33 **IsSingleSessionPerUser Operation**

The **IsSingleSessionPerUser** method gets the single session per user ~~feature enable state.~~feature enable state. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUser"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6.4.31-13.6.4.33.1 **Messages**

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage	This message requests the server's single session per user configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current single session per user configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6.4.31-1-13.6.4.33.1.1 **IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsSingleSessionPerUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUser
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsSingleSessionPerUser" element="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUser"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.31-1-23.6.4.33.1.2 **IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsSingleSessionPerUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse"
    element="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.31.1.3.3.6.4.33.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsSingleSessionPerUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.31.2.3.6.4.33.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsSingleSessionPerUser>	Input parameters element
<IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.31.2.13.6.4.33.2.1 IsSingleSessionPerUser

```

<xsd:element name="IsSingleSessionPerUser" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.31.2.23.6.4.33.2.2 IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse

```

<xsd:element name="IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfSingleSessionPerUser"
        type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

pfSingleSessionPerUser: Contains "true" if each user can have only a single session, or "false" if users can have multiple sessions.

3.6.4.31.3.3.6.4.33.3 Complex Types

None.

3-6-4-323.6.4.34 **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet Operation**

The **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet** method requests the server's current privacy notice configuration. It can be currently suppressed or enabled. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet" name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse" name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6-4-32-13.6.4.34.1 **Messages**

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current privacy notice configuration state.
IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current privacy notice configuration state.
IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6-4-32-1-13.6.4.34.1.1 **IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_Input Message Message**

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet"
    element="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-32-1-23.6.4.34.1.2 **IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_Output Message Message**

A WSDL message containing the response for **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse"
    element="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.32.1.3.3.6.4.34.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.32.2.3.6.4.34.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet>	Input parameters element
<IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.32.2.1.3.6.4.34.2.1 IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet

```
<xsd:element name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.32.2.2.3.6.4.34.2.2 IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet"
        type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet: Contains "true" if the privacy notice is currently set to disabled, or "false" if it is currently enabled.

3.6.4.32.3.3.6.4.34.3 Complex Types

None.

3-6.4.33.6.4.35 **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled Operation**

The **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled** method requests the server's current virtual IP per session configuration. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6.4.33.13.6.4.35.1 **Messages**

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the state of the server's virtual IP per session configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the current virtual IP per session configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6.4.33.1.13.6.4.35.1.1 **IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled" element="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.33.1.23.6.4.35.1.2 **IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse"
element="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.33-1.33.6.4.35.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.33-23.6.4.35.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.33-2.13.6.4.35.2.1 IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled

```

<xsd:element name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.33-2.23.6.4.35.2.2 IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse

```

<xsd:element name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

pfEnabled: Contains "true" if a unique IP address is being used for each session, or "false" if all sessions are sharing the [server's server's](#) IP address.

3.6.4.33-33.6.4.35.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.34.3.6.4.36 IsWauEnabled Operation

The **IsWauEnabled** method queries the type of Windows Updates allowed on the server. <814> For more information on Windows Updates, see [MSDN-WUAAPI]. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsWauEnabled">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWauEnabled"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWauEnabledResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.34.13.6.4.36.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the state of Windows Updates on the server. For more information on Windows Updates see [MSDN-WUAAPI].
IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the state of Windows Updates on the server.
IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.34.1.13.6.4.36.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsWauEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWauEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsWauEnabled" element="tns:IsWauEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.34.1.23.6.4.36.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsWauEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWauEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsWauEnabledResponse" element="tns:IsWauEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.34.1.33.6.4.36.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsWauEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.34.23.6.4.36.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsWauEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsWauEnabledResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.34.2.13.6.4.36.2.1 IsWauEnabled

```
<xsd:element name="IsWauEnabled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.34.2.23.6.4.36.2.2 IsWauEnabledResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsWauEnabledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peWauSetting" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

peWauSetting: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Disabled
1	Important Only
2	Recommended

3.6.4.34.33.6.4.36.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.35.6.4.37 **IsWerEnabled Operation**

The **IsWerEnabled** method returns the enable state of Windows Error Reporting on the server. [<15>](#) For more information on Windows Error Reporting, see [MSDN-WER]. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsWerEnabled">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabled"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabledResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.35.13.6.4.37.1 **Messages**

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the enable state of Windows Error Reporting on the server. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [MSDN-WER].
IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the enable state of Windows Error Reporting on the server.
IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.35.1.13.6.4.37.1.1 **IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsWerEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsWerEnabled" element="tns:IsWerEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.35.1.23.6.4.37.1.2 **IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsWerEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsWerEnabledResponse" element="tns:IsWerEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3.6.4.35-1.33.6.4.37.1.3](#) **IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsWerEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

[3.6.4.35-23.6.4.37.2](#) **Elements**

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsWerEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsWerEnabledResponse>	Output data element

[3.6.4.35-2.13.6.4.37.2.1](#) **IsWerEnabled**

```
<xsd:element name="IsWerEnabled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

[3.6.4.35-2.23.6.4.37.2.2](#) **IsWerEnabledResponse**

```
<xsd:element name="IsWerEnabledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfEnabled: Contains "true" if Windows Error Reporting is enabled, or "false" if it is disabled. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [MSDN-WER].

[3.6.4.35-33.6.4.37.3](#) **Complex Types**

None.

[3.6.4.363.6.4.38](#) **LoadWindowsEdition Operation**

The **LoadWindowsEdition** method requests the server's operating system edition name. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="LoadWindowsEdition">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEdition"
```



```

name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEditionResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3-6.4.36-13.6.4.38.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage	This message requests the server's operating system edition name.
IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage	This message contains the operating system edition name.
IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6.4.36-1-13.6.4.38.1.1 IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **LoadWindowsEdition** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEdition
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LoadWindowsEdition" element="tns:LoadWindowsEdition"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3-6.4.36-1-23.6.4.38.1.2 IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **LoadWindowsEdition** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEditionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LoadWindowsEditionResponse" element="tns:LoadWindowsEditionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3-6.4.36-1-33.6.4.38.1.3 IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **LoadWindowsEdition** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.36.2.3.6.4.38.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<LoadWindowsEdition>	Input parameters element
<LoadWindowsEditionResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.36.2.1.3.6.4.38.2.1 LoadWindowsEdition

```

<xsd:element name="LoadWindowsEdition" nillable="true"
type="q1:LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody"/>

```

3.6.4.36.2.2.3.6.4.38.2.2 LoadWindowsEditionResponse

```

<xsd:element name="LoadWindowsEditionResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody"/>

```

3.6.4.36.3.3.6.4.38.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.36.3.1.3.6.4.38.3.1 LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody"/>

```

3.6.4.36.3.2.3.6.4.38.3.2 LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWindowsEdition" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pwsWindowsEdition: Contains the edition name of the server operating system.

3.6.4.39 OnboardVirtualDesktop Operation

The **OnboardVirtualDesktop** method requests that the server bind the client to the specified virtual machine hosted by the server so that the client can manage the virtual machine. <16> This operation **MUST** be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnboardVirtualDesktop">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktop"
name="IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.39.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop InputMessage	This message requests that the server bind the client to the specified guest virtual machine hosted by the server.
IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop OutputMessage	This message contains the virtual machine's binding information.
IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop WmsFaultType FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.39.1.1 IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnboardVirtualDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktop
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnboardVirtualDesktop" element="tns:OnboardVirtualDesktop"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.39.1.2 IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnboardVirtualDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop OutputMessage">
```

```

    <wsdl:part name="OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse" element="tns:
OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.39.1.3 IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop WmsFaultType FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnboardVirtualDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.39.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

<u>Element</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u><OnboardVirtualDesktop></u>	<u>Input parameters element</u>
<u><OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse></u>	<u>Output data element</u>

3.6.4.39.2.1 OnboardVirtualDesktop

```

<xsd:element name="OnboardVirtualDesktop" type="q1:OnboardVirtualDesktop RequestBody"/>

```

3.6.4.39.2.2 OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse"
type="tns:OnboardVirtualDesktopResponseBody"/>

```

3.6.4.39.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

<u>Complex type</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u><OnboardVirtualDesktopRequestBody></u>	<u>XML supplying the input parameters</u>
<u><OnboardVirtualDesktopResponseBody></u>	<u>XML supplying the output parameters</u>

3.6.4.39.3.1 OnboardVirtualDesktopRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="OnboardVirtualDesktopRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsRemoteFqdn" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsVirtualMachineId: Contains the virtual machine ID of the virtual machine to be onboarded.

wsRemoteFqdn: Contains the fully qualified domain name (FQDN) of the computer requesting to be onboarded (client).

3.6.4.39.3.2 OnboardVirtualDesktopResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnboardVirtualDesktopResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSslCertificateThumbprint"
type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate" type="tns:ArrayOfBytes"
/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsControlPassword" type="xsd:string"
/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsManagementPassword"
type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pSslPort: Contains the port number that the virtual machine listens on for secure requests.

pwsSslCertificateThumbprint: Contains the virtual machine's certificate thumbprint.

ppSslCertificate: Contains the virtual machine's binary X.509 certificate. Clients MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the virtual machine. Clients MUST also verify that the certificate's enhanced key usage (EKU) supports only Server Authentication.

pwsWmsControlPassword: A string containing the WmsControl password for the virtual machine.

pwsWmsManagementPassword: A string containing the WmsManagement password for the virtual machine.

3.6.4.40 SetAdminOrchestrationMode Operation

The **SetAdminOrchestrationMode** method requests that the server change its configuration regarding administrator sessions and whether they can be monitored and managed. <17> This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetAdminOrchestrationMode">
  <wsdl:input>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationMode"
name="IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationModeRe
sponse" name="IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.40.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage	This message requests that the server update its configuration.
IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.40.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetAdminOrchestrationMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetAdminOrchestrationMode" element="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationMode"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.40.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetAdminOrchestrationMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetAdminOrchestrationMode"
element="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.40.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetAdminOrchestrationMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.40.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetAdminOrchestrationMode>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.40.2.1 SetAdminOrchestrationMode

```
<xsd:element name="SetAdminOrchestrationMode"
type="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.40.2.2 SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse"
type="q1:SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.40.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.40.3.1 SetAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

fEnable: [Contains "true" if administrator users can be monitored and managed.](#)

3.6.4.40.3.2 SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody" />
```

3.6.4.373.6.4.41 SetBlockAllMessage Operation

The **SetBlockAllMessage** method requests that the server display a specific message when all the stations are blocked. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetBlockAllMessage">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessage"
name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessageResponse"
```

```

name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3-6.4.37-13.6.4.41.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage	This message requests that the server display a specific message when all the stations are blocked.
IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6.4.37-1-13.6.4.41.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetBlockAllMessage** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessage
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetBlockAllMessage" element="tns:SetBlockAllMessage"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3-6.4.37-1-23.6.4.41.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetBlockAllMessage** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessageResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetBlockAllMessageResponse" element="tns:SetBlockAllMessageResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3-6.4.37-1-33.6.4.41.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetBlockAllMessage** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

```



```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.37-23.6.4.41.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetBlockAllMessage>	Input parameters element
<SetBlockAllMessageResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.37-2-13.6.4.41.2.1 SetBlockAllMessage

```
<xsd:element name="SetBlockAllMessage" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsMessage: Contains the message to be displayed on each station while it is blocked; if the message length is 0 or NULL, then any existing message is discarded.

3.6.4.37-2-23.6.4.41.2.2 SetBlockAllMessageResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetBlockAllMessageResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.37-33.6.4.41.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.383.6.4.42 SetBootToConsoleMode Operation

The **SetBootToConsoleMode** method allows the configuration of server behavior when [the server boots](#). The server can be in a boot-to-console mode, which consists of a single station, or in a multistation mode. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetBootToConsoleMode">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleMode"
name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleModeResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6-4-38-13.6.4.42.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage	This message requests the boot-to-console-mode state of the server to be set.
IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6-4-38-1-13.6.4.42.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetBootToConsoleMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetBootToConsoleMode" element="tns:SetBootToConsoleMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-38-1-23.6.4.42.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetBootToConsoleMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetBootToConsoleModeResponse" element="tns:SetBootToConsoleModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-38-1-33.6.4.42.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetBootToConsoleMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-38-23.6.4.42.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetBootToConsoleMode>	Input parameters element
<SetBootToConsoleModeResponse>	Output data element

~~3.6.4.38.2.1~~ 3.6.4.42.2.1 SetBootToConsoleMode

```
<xsd:element name="SetBootToConsoleMode" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

fEnable: Contains "true" to enable boot-to-console mode, or "false" to enable boot-to-multistation mode.

~~3.6.4.38.2.2~~ 3.6.4.42.2.2 SetBootToConsoleModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetBootToConsoleModeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

~~3.6.4.38.3~~ 3.6.4.42.3 Complex Types

None.

~~3.6.4.39~~ 3.6.4.43 SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **SetReplacementSslCertificate** method allows the client to update the server with a newly generated X.509 certificate when the current certificate is near its expiration. ~~918~~ The server MUST add this certificate to its **Trusted Root Certification Authorities store**. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificate"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

~~3-6-4-39-13.6.4.43.1~~ Messages

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage	This message requests the server to add the supplied certificate to its Trusted Root Certification Authorities store.
IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

~~3-6-4-39-1-13.6.4.43.1.1~~ IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetReplacementSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificate
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetReplacementSslCertificate" element="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

~~3-6-4-39-1-23.6.4.43.1.2~~ IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetReplacementSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetReplacementSslCertificate" element="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.39-1.33.6.4.43.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetReplacementSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.39-23.6.4.43.2 Elements

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetReplacementSslCertificate>	Input parameters element
<SetReplacementSslResponse>	Output data element

3-6.4.39-2.13.6.4.43.2.1 SetReplacementSslCertificate

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFqdnManagingServer" type="xsd:string"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate" type="tns:ArrayOfBytes"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsFqdnManagingServer: Contains the host name of the client.

pSslCertificate: Contains the ~~client's~~client's X.509 certificate used for SSL. The ~~certificate's~~certificate's subject name MUST match the ~~client's~~client's host name. Servers MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the client. Servers MUST also verify that the ~~certificate's~~certificate's enhanced key usage (EKU) supports only Server Authentication.

3-6-4-39-2-23.6.4.43.2.2 SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3-6-4-39-33.6.4.43.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

3-6-4-403.6.4.44 SetSuppressPrivacyNotification Operation

The ~~SetSuppressPrivacyNotificaitaion~~The **SetSuppressPrivacyNotification** method allows the configuration of the display of a privacy notice to each user the first time they log on to the server. "Enabled" means "do not show the privacy notice". This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotificat
ion" name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotificat
ionResponse" name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6-4-40-13.6.4.44.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage	This message requests the Privacy Notice suppression state to be set.
IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.40.1.13.6.4.44.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetSuppressPrivacyNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotification
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification"
  element="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotification"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.40.1.23.6.4.44.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetSuppressPrivacyNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse"
  element="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.40.1.33.6.4.44.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetSuppressPrivacyNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.40.23.6.4.44.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetSuppressPrivacyNotification>	Input parameters element
<SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.40.2.13.6.4.44.2.1 SetSuppressPrivacyNotification

```
<xsd:element name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:element>
```

```

</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

fEnable: Contains "true" to suppress the privacy notice, or "false" to enable the privacy notice.

3.6.4.40.2.23.6.4.44.2.2 SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.40.33.6.4.44.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.45 SetUseHardwareGpu Operation

The SetUseHardwareGpu method requests that the server enable/disable the use of the hardware GPU for rendering.<19> This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetUseHardwareGpu">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpu"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpuResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.45.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

<u>Message</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage</u>	<u>This message requests that the server update its usage of the hardware GPU.</u>
<u>IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage</u>	<u>Output message.</u>
<u>IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage</u>	<u>This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.</u>

3.6.4.45.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage

A WSDL messages containing the request for the **SetUseHardwareGpu** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpu


```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer SetUseHardwareGpu InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetUseHardwareGpu" element="tns:SetUseHardwareGpu"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.45.1.2 IMultiPointServer SetUseHardwareGpu OutputMessage

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetUseHardwareGpu** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpuResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer SetUseHardwareGpu OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetUseHardwareGpu" element="tns:SetUseHardwareGpuResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.45.1.3 IMultiPointServer SetUseHardwareGpu WmsFaultType FaultMessage

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetUseHardwareGpu** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer SetUseHardwareGpu WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.45.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

<u>Element</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u><SetUseHardwareGpu></u>	<u>Input parameters element</u>
<u><SetUseHardwareGpuResponse></u>	<u>Output data element</u>

3.6.4.45.2.1 SetUseHardwareGpu

```

<xsd:element name="SetUseHardwareGpu" type="tns:SetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody"/>

```

3.6.4.45.2.2 SetUseHardwareGpuResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SetUseHardwareGpuResponse" type="q1:SetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody"/>

```

3.6.4.45.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

<u>Element</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u><SetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody></u>	<u>XML supplying the input parameters</u>

Element	Description
<SetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.45.3.1 SetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fUseHardwareGpu" type="xsd:boolean" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

fUseHardwareGpu: [Contains "true" if the hardware GPU is to be used.](#)

3.6.4.45.3.2 SetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody" />
```

3.6.4.41-3.6.4.46 ValidateAutoLogonAccount Operation

The **ValidateAutoLogonAccount** method has the server validate the supplied user credentials and return whether they are valid, invalid, or valid for an admin account. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccount"
    name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccountRes
    ponse" name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.41-3.6.4.46.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage	This message requests validation of the credentials of a user.
IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage	This message contains the result of the validation.
IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.41.1.13.6.4.46.1.1 IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **ValidateAutoLogonAccount** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccount
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount" element="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccount"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.41.1.23.6.4.46.1.2 IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **ValidateAutoLogonAccount** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse"
    element="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.41.1.33.6.4.46.1.3 IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **ValidateAutoLogonAccount** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.41.23.6.4.46.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ValidateAutoLogonAccount>	Input parameters element
<ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.41.2.13.6.4.46.2.1 ValidateAutoLogonAccount

```
<xsd:element name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount" nillable="true"
  type="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.41.2.23.6.4.46.2.2 ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.41-3.6.4.46.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.41-3.13.6.4.46.3.1 ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsDomain: Contains the user domain name.

wsUserName: Contains the user account name.

wsPassword: Contains the user password.

3.6.4.41-3.23.6.4.46.3.2 ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAccountStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

eAccountStatus: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	ALAS_Valid
1	ALAS_NotValid
2	ALAS_admin

3-6-4-42.3.6.4.47 **EnableVirtualIpPerSession Operation**

The **EnableVirtualIpPerSession** method allows the enabling/disabling of the use of a virtual IP address per session. If enabled, each session hosted by the server has a unique IP address; if disabled, each session shares the server's IP address. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSession"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3-6-4-42-13.6.4.47.1 **Messages**

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage	This message configures the virtual IP address per session setting.
IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage	Request response.
IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3-6-4-42-1-13.6.4.47.1.1 **IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableVirtualIpPerSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession" element="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6-4-42-1-23.6.4.47.1.2 **IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage Message**

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableVirtualIpPerSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse"
    element="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.42.1.3.3.6.4.47.1.3 IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableVirtualIpPerSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.42.23.6.4.47.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableVirtualIpPerSession>	Input parameters element
<EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.42.2.13.6.4.47.2.1 EnableVirtualIpPerSession

```

<xsd:element name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

fEnable: Contains "true" to enable a unique IP address per session, or "false" to share the ~~server's~~server's IP address across all sessions.

3.6.4.42.2.23.6.4.47.2.2 EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse

```

<xsd:element name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.42.33.6.4.47.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.433.6.4.48 SetDesktopMonitoring Operation

The **SetDesktopMonitoring** method enables/disables desktop monitoring on the server. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetDesktopMonitoring">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoring"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoringResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.43-13.6.4.48.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage	This message configures the desktop monitoring feature.
IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.43-1-13.6.4.48.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetDesktopMonitoring** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoring
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetDesktopMonitoring" element="tns:SetDesktopMonitoring"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.43-1-23.6.4.48.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetDesktopMonitoring** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoringResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetDesktopMonitoringResponse" element="tns:SetDesktopMonitoringResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.43-1-33.6.4.48.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetDesktopMonitoring** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3-6.4.43-23.6.4.48.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetDesktopMonitoring>	Input parameters element
<SetDesktopMonitoringResponse>	Output data element

3-6.4.43-2-13.6.4.48.2.1 SetDesktopMonitoring

```
<xsd:element name="SetDesktopMonitoring" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

fEnable: Contains "true" if desktop monitoring is enabled.

3-6.4.43-2-23.6.4.48.2.2 SetDesktopMonitoringResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetDesktopMonitoringResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3-6.4.43-33.6.4.48.3 Complex Types

None.

3-6.4.443.6.4.49 SetSingleSessionPerUser Operation

The **SetSingleSessionPerUser** method configures whether the server allows a user to log in only once or multiple times. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser"
name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUserResp
onse" name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage"/>
```



```

    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.44.13.6.4.49.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage	This message configures the single-session-per-user setting.
IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.44.1.13.6.4.49.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for **SetSingleSessionPerUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSingleSessionPerUser" element="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUser"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.44.1.23.6.4.49.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for **SetSingleSessionPerUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse"
  element="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.44.1.33.6.4.49.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for **SetSingleSessionPerUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

```

</wsdl:message>

3.6.4.44.23.6.4.49.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetSingleSessionPerUser>	Input parameters element
<SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.44.2.13.6.4.49.2.1 SetSingleSessionPerUser

```
<xsd:element name="SetSingleSessionPerUser" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType>  
    <xsd:sequence>  
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>  
    </xsd:sequence>  
  </xsd:complexType>  
</xsd:element>
```

fEnable: Contains "true" if a user can only be logged into a single session at a time.

3.6.4.44.2.23.6.4.49.2.2 SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.44.33.6.4.49.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.5 Timer Events

None.

3.6.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.7 IMultiPointSession Server Details

The IMultiPointSession endpoint provides a set of APIs used to manipulate a specific Windows session on the server.

3.7.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.7.2 Timers

None.

3.7.3 Initialization

None.

3.7.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This specification includes the following WSDL operations:

Element	Description
CloseSessionApplication	Close the specified application.
ConfigureWebLimiting	Enable/disable web limiting for the specified Windows session.
ConfigureWebLimitingAll	Configure the web limiting lists for all Windows sessions.
CurrentActivity	Determine the current foreground application name and idle time associated with the specified Windows session.
DisconnectSession	Request that the server disconnect the specified Windows session.
EnableProjectToAll	Enable all Windows sessions to view the specified Windows session.
EnableWebLimitingAll	Enable web limiting for all Windows sessions.
GetScreenState	Determine the screen state of the specified Windows session.
GetSessionAgentStatus	Determine if the specified Windows session is in station-identification mode.
GetSessionRunningApps	Request that the server return a list of applications running in the context of the specified Windows session.
GetThumbnailBits	Request that server return a JPEG image of the contents of the display associated with the specified Windows session.
IdentifySession	Request that server start displaying station-identification information on the display associated with the specified Windows session.
GetSessionFlags	Retrieve a set of bit-flags that provide information about the session.
LockSession	Request that the server lock the display associated with the specified Windows session.
LogOffConsoleSession	Request that the server log off the console session.
LogOffSession	Request that the server log off the specified Windows session.
RunFileSession	Request that the server run the specified file in the specified Windows session context.
ShareDesktop	Request that the server start sharing the specified Windows session.

Element	Description
StopIdentifyingSession	Request that the server stop displaying station-identification information on the display associated with the specified Windows session.
StopLockingSession	Request that the server stop locking the display of the specified Windows session.
StopShareDesktop	Request that the server stop sharing a specific Windows session.
ViewDesktop	Enable the specified Windows session to see the specified shared desktop.

3.7.4.1 CurrentActivity Operation

The **CurrentActivity** method requests that the server return information about the currently used application in the specified Windows session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by Server Management Credentials or Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="CurrentActivity">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivity"
    name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivityResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage	This message requests information about the currently used application in the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **CurrentActivity** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivity
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CurrentActivity" element="tns:CurrentActivity"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **CurrentActivity** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivityResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CurrentActivityResponse" element="tns:CurrentActivityResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **CurrentActivity** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<CurrentActivity>	Input parameters element
<CurrentActivityResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.1.2.1 CurrentActivity

```
<xsd:element name="CurrentActivity" nillable="true"
type="tns:CurrentActivityRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.1.2.2 CurrentActivityResponse

```
<xsd:element name="CurrentActivityResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:CurrentActivityResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<CurrentActivityRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters

Complex type	Description
<CurrentActivityResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.1.3.1 CurrentActivityRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="CurrentActivityRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.7.4.1.3.2 CurrentActivityResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="CurrentActivityResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwInactiveTicks" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCurrentActivity" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pdwInactiveTicks: Contains how long the session has been idle.

pwsCurrentActivity: Contains the window title or process ID of the current foreground application.

3.7.4.2 CloseSessionApplication Operation

The **CloseSessionApplication** method requests that the server close a specific application. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either Server Management Credentials or Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="CloseSessionApplication">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplication"
name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplicationRes
ponse" name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage	This message requests that the server close a specific application.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **CloseSessionApplication** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplication
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CloseSessionApplication" element="tns:CloseSessionApplication"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **CloseSessionApplication** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplicationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CloseSessionApplicationResponse"
    element="tns:CloseSessionApplicationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **CloseSessionApplication** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<CloseSessionApplication>	Input parameters element
<CloseSessionApplicationResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.2.2.1 CloseSessionApplication

```
<xsd:element name="CloseSessionApplication" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idProcess" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCreateTime" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idWindow" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

idProcess: Contains the process ID of the process.

ullCreateTime: Contains the creation time of the process.

idWindow: Contains the ID of the window associated with the process.

3.7.4.2.2.2 CloseSessionApplicationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="CloseSessionApplicationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.3 ConfigureWebLimiting Operation

The **ConfigureWebLimiting** method requests that the server enable/disable web limiting for the specified remote desktop session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either Server Management Credentials or Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
  <wsdl:input>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimiting"
    name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage	This message requests that web limiting be enabled/disabled for the

Message	Description
	specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **ConfigureWebLimiting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimiting
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConfigureWebLimiting" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimiting"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **ConfigureWebLimiting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConfigureWebLimitingResponse" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **ConfigureWebLimiting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ConfigureWebLimiting>	Input parameters element
<ConfigureWebLimitingResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.3.2.1 ConfigureWebLimiting

```
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimiting" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session.

fIsInLimiting: Contains "true" if web limiting is enabled.

3.7.4.3.2.2 ConfigureWebLimitingResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.3.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.4 ConfigureWebLimitingAll Operation

The **ConfigureWebLimitingAll** method requests that the server configure the web limiting feature for all Windows sessions. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either Server Management Credentials or Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAll"
    name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAllRes
    ponse" name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage	This message requests that the server configure the web limiting feature for all Windows sessions.
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage	Response message
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal

Message	Description
	server failure status code, if a failure has occurred.

3.7.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **ConfigureWebLimitingAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAll
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAll"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **ConfigureWebLimitingAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse"
  element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **ConfigureWebLimitingAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ConfigureWebLimitingAll>	Input parameters element
<ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.4.2.1 ConfigureWebLimitingAll

```
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll" nillable="true"
type="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.4.2 ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse" nillable="true"
type="ql:ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.4.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.4.3.1 ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsAllowList" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsBlockList" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsAllowedList" type="xsd:boolean"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsAllowList: Contains a list of websites that are allowed.

wsBlockList: Contains a list of websites that are blocked.

fIsAllowedList: Contains "true" if white list is enabled.

3.7.4.4.3.2 ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.5 EnableProjectToAll Operation

The **EnableProjectToAll** method requests that the server have every Windows session view the specified shared desktop. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableProjectToAll">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAll"
name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAllResponse
```

```

" name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage	This message requests that the server have every Windows session view the specified shared desktop.
IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableProjectToAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAll
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableProjectToAll" element="tns:EnableProjectToAll"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableProjectToAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAllResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableProjectToAllResponse" element="tns:EnableProjectToAllResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableProjectToAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableProjectToAll>	Input parameters element
<EnableProjectToAllResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.5.2.1 EnableProjectToAll

```
<xsd:element name="EnableProjectToAll" nillable="true"
type="tns:EnableProjectToAllRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.5.2.2 EnableProjectToAllResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnableProjectToAllResponse" nillable="true"
type="q1:EnableProjectToAllResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.5.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<EnableProjectToAllRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<EnableProjectToAllResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.5.3.1 EnableProjectToAllRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="EnableProjectToAllRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsInvitation" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsInvitation: Contains an invitation string for each session to view.

3.7.4.5.3.2 EnableProjectToAllResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="EnableProjectToAllResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.6 EnableWebLimitingAll Operation

The **EnableWebLimitingAll** method requests that the server enable web limiting for all Windows sessions. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="EnableWebLimitingAll">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAll"
name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAllResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage	This message requests web limiting for all Windows sessions to be enabled.
IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableWebLimitingAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAll
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWebLimitingAll" element="tns:EnableWebLimitingAll"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableWebLimitingAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAllResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWebLimitingAllResponse" element="tns:EnableWebLimitingAllResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableWebLimitingAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableWebLimitingAll>	Input parameters element
<EnableWebLimitingAllResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.6.2.1 EnableWebLimitingAll

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWebLimitingAll" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

fIsInLimiting: Contains "true" if web limiting is enabled.

3.7.4.6.2.2 EnableWebLimitingAllResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWebLimitingAllResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.7 GetScreenState Operation

The **GetScreenState** method requests that the server return the current screen state associated with the specified Windows session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetScreenState">
  <wsdl:input>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenState"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenStateResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```


</wsdl:operation>

3.7.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage	This message requests the current screen state associated with the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetScreenState** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenState
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetScreenState" element="tns:GetScreenState"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetScreenState** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenStateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetScreenStateResponse" element="tns:GetScreenStateResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetScreenState** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetScreenState>	Input parameters element
<GetScreenStateResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.7.2.1 GetScreenState

```
<xsd:element name="GetScreenState" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session.

3.7.4.7.2.2 GetScreenStateResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetScreenStateResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peCurrentBroadCastState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsLocked" type="xsd:boolean"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsDisconnected" type="xsd:boolean"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsPrivate" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

peCurrentBroadCastState: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	quiescent
1	projecting
2	controlled
3	viewing

pfIsLocked: Contains "true" if screen is locked.

pfIsDisconnected: Contains "true" if session is disconnected.

pfIsPrivate: Contains "true" if session is private.

3.7.4.7.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.8 GetSessionAgentStatus Operation

The **GetSessionAgentStatus** method requests that the server return the current identify-station-mode state of the specified Windows session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSessionAgentStatus">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatus"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatusResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage	This message requests the identify-station state of the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetSessionAgentStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatus
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionAgentStatus" element="tns:GetSessionAgentStatus"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetSessionAgentStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatusResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionAgentStatusResponse"
    element="tns:GetSessionAgentStatusResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetSessionAgentStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSessionAgentStatus>	Input parameters element
<GetSessionAgentStatusResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.8.2.1 GetSessionAgentStatus

```
<xsd:element name="GetSessionAgentStatus" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session.

3.7.4.8.2.2 GetSessionAgentStatusResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetSessionAgentStatusResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peIdentifyStationState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

peIdentifyStationState: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Not identifying station
1	Identifying station

3.7.4.8.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.9 GetSessionRunningApps Operation

The **GetSessionRunningApps** method requests that the server return a list of the applications currently running in the specified Windows session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSessionRunningApps">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningApps"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningAppsResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage	This message requests a list of the applications currently running in the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage	This message contains a list of the applications currently running in the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.9.1.1 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetSessionRunningApps** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningApps
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionRunningApps" element="tns:GetSessionRunningApps"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.9.1.2 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetSessionRunningApps** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningAppsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionRunningAppsResponse"
    element="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.9.1.3 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetSessionRunningApps** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSessionRunningApps>	Input parameters element
<GetSessionRunningAppsResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.9.2.1 GetSessionRunningApps

```
<xsd:element name="GetSessionRunningApps" nillable="true"
  type="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.9.2.2 GetSessionRunningAppsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetSessionRunningAppsResponse" nillable="true"
  type="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.9.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters
WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS	XML structure definition of running

Complex type	Description
	application element.
ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APP_WS	Array of 0 or more elements of type WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS .

3.7.4.9.3.1 GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session.

3.7.4.9.3.2 GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCurrentRunningApps"
      nillable="true" type="xsd:stringArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APPWS"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pwsCurrentRunningAppspprgwsWmsRunningAppWs: Contains a list of applications currently running in the session.

3.7.4.9.3.3 WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS

The [WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS](#) complex type contains data about a single application currently running on the server. <20>

```
<xsd:complexType name="WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ProcessId" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="WindowId" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="CreateTime" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsName: Contains the application name.

ProcessId: Contains the process ID of the application.

WindowId: Contains the window ID of the main application window.

CreateTime: Contains the process creation time.

3.7.4.9.3.4 ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APP_WS

The [ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_WS](#) complex type is an array of zero or more elements of type [tns:WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS](#). <21>

```

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APP_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsRunningAppWs"
type="tns:WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

prgWmsRunningAppWs: Contains an array of zero or more **WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS** structures (section 3.7.4.9.3.3).

3.7.4.10 GetThumbnailBits Operation

The **GetThumbnailBits** method requests that the server return a JPEG image of the contents of the specified Windows session. **This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).**

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetThumbnailBits">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits"
name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBitsResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage	This message requests that the server return a JPEG image of the contents of the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage	This message contains the requested thumbnail image.
IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.10.1.1 IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetThumbnailBits** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetThumbnailBits" element="tns:GetThumbnailBits"/>
</wsdl:message>

```


3.7.4.10.1.2 IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetThumbnailBits** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetThumbnailBits" element="tns:GetThumbnailBits"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.10.1.3 IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetThumbnailBits** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetThumbnailBits>	Input parameters element
<GetThumbnailBitsResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.10.2.1 GetThumbnailBits

```
<xsd:element name="GetThumbnailBits" nillable="true" type="tns:GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.10.2.2 GetThumbnailBitsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetThumbnailBitsResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.10.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.10.3.1 GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eBitmapSize" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

eBitmapSize: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	small
1	medium
2	large
3	fullscreen

3.7.4.10.3.2 GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ppbDataBits" nillable="true"
type="xsd:base64Binary" xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

ppbDataBits: Contains base64-encoded JPEG image of the session's session's desktop.

3.7.4.11 IdentifySession Operation

The **IdentifySession** method requests that the server display station-identification information on the station associated with the specified remote desktop session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IdentifySession">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySession"
name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySessionResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server display station-identification information on the station associated with the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.11.1.1 IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IdentifySession" element="tns:IdentifySession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.11.1.2 IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IdentifySessionResponse" element="tns:IdentifySessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.11.1.3 IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IdentifySession>	Input parameters element
<IdentifySessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.11.2.1 IdentifySession

```
<xsd:element name="IdentifySession" nillable="true"
type="tns:IdentifySessionRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.11.2.2 IdentifySessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IdentifySessionResponse" nillable="true"
type="q1:IdentifySessionResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.11.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<IdentifySessionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<IdentifySessionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.11.3.1 IdentifySessionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IdentifySessionRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationHost" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSessionHost" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAction" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session.

wsStationName: Contains the name of the station associated with the Windows session.

wsStationHost: Contains the host name of the station host.

wsSessionHost: Contains the host name of the session host.

eAction: Contains the action: 0 = update; 1 = identify.

3.7.4.11.3.2 IdentifySessionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IdentifySessionResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.12 GetSessionFlags

The **GetSessionFlags** method retrieves a set of bit -flags that provide information about the session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSessionFlags">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/
  GetSessionFlags" name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/
  GetSessionFlagsResponse" name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage	This message requests if the specified Windows session is an administrator session.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.12.1.1 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetSessionFlags** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionFlags" element="tns:GetSessionFlags"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.12.1.2 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetSessionFlags** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlagsResponse
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionFlagsResponse" element="tns:GetSessionFlagsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.12.1.3 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetSessionFlags** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSessionFlags>	Input parameters element
<GetSessionFlagsResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.12.2.1 GetSessionFlagsSession

```

<xsd:element name="GetSessionFlags">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session being associated with the station.

3.7.4.12.2.2 GetSessionFlagsSessionResponse

```

<xsd:element name="GetSessionFlagsResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pfgrSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

pfgrSession: The defined flags are:

Name - Description - Bitfield value

WSF_Admin - User logged into session is an administrator - 0x0001

WSF_Mog - User logged into session is a member of the MultiPoint Operators Group - 0x0002

WSF_Student - User logged into session is a standard user - 0x0004

WSF_Locked - Session is locked - 0x0008

WSF_WebLimited - Session has web access limitations enabled - 0x0010

WSF_Orchestratable - Session can be managed - 0x0020

3.7.4.12.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.13 LockSession Operation

The **LockSession** method requests that the server lock the specified Windows session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="LockSession">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSession"
name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSessionResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage	This message requests that a specific Windows session be locked.
IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.13.1.1 IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **LockSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LockSession" element="tns:LockSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.13.1.2 IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **LockSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LockSessionResponse" element="tns:LockSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.13.1.3 IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **LockSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<LockSession>	Input parameters element
<LockSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.13.2.1 LockSession

```
<xsd:element name="LockSession" nilable="true" type="tns:LockSessionRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.13.2.2 LockSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="LockSessionResponse" nilable="true" type="ql:LockSessionResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.13.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<LockSessionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<LockSessionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.13.3.1 LockSessionRequestBody


```

<xsd:complexType name="LockSessionRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsLockMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session being associated with the station.

wsLockMessage: Contains the message to be displayed while the session is locked.

3.7.4.13.2 LockSessionResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="LockSessionResponseBody"/>

```

3.7.4.14 LogOffSession Operation

The **LogOffSession** method requests that the server log off the specified Windows session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="LogOffSession">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSession"
name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSessionResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server log off the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.14.1.1 IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **LogOffSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LogOffSession" element="tns:LogOffSession"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.14.1.2 IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **LogOffSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LogOffSessionResponse" element="tns:LogOffSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.14.1.3 IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **LogOffSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<LogOffSession>	Input parameters element
<LogOffSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.14.2.1 LogOffSession

```

<xsd:element name="LogOffSession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session.

3.7.4.14.2.2 LogOffSessionResponse

```

<xsd:element name="LogOffSessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>

```

</xsd:element>

3.7.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.15 RunFileSession Operation

The **RunFileSession** method requests that the server run the specified file in the specified Windows session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="RunFileSession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSession"
    name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSessionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server run the specified file in the specified Windows session context.
IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.15.1.1 IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RunFileSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RunFileSession" element="tns:RunFileSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.15.1.2 IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RunFileSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RunFileSessionResponse" element="tns:RunFileSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.15.1.3 IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RunFileSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RunFileSession>	Input parameters element
<RunFileSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.15.2.1 RunFileSession

```
<xsd:element name="RunFileSession" nillable="true" type="tns:RunFileSessionRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.15.2.2 RunFileSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RunFileSessionResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:RunFileSessionResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.15.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RunFileSessionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RunFileSessionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.15.3.1 RunFileSessionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RunFileSessionRequestBody">
```

```

    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFileToRun" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session being associated with the station.

wsFileToRun: Contains the file name of the file to be executed.

3.7.4.15.3.2 RunFileSessionResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="RunFileSessionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwResult" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pdwResult: Contains the result code of the executed process.

3.7.4.16 ShareDesktop Operation

The **ShareDesktop** method requests that the server share the specified Windows session so that it can be viewed by other Windows sessions. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="ShareDesktop">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktop"
name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktopResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.16.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage	This message requests that the server share a specific Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage	Response message that contains the invitation string used to view the shared desktop.
IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.16.1.1 IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **ShareDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktop
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ShareDesktop" element="tns:ShareDesktop"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.16.1.2 IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **ShareDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktopResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ShareDesktopResponse" element="tns:ShareDesktopResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.16.1.3 IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **ShareDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ShareDesktop>	Input parameters element
<ShareDesktopResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.16.2.1 ShareDesktop

```
<xsd:element name="ShareDesktop" nillable="true" type="tns:ShareDesktopRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.16.2.2 ShareDesktopResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ShareDesktopResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:ShareDesktopResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.16.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ShareDesktopRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ShareDesktopResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.16.3.1 ShareDesktopRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ShareDesktopRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iMaxViewers" type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session being associated with the station.

eMode: The remote control mode; 0 = allow remote control, and 1 = project session.

iMaxViewers: Contains the number of viewers allowed.

wsTeacherName: Contains the name of the person that who shared the desktop.

3.7.4.16.3.2 ShareDesktopResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ShareDesktopResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsInvitation" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pwsInvitation: Contains the Windows Desktop Sharing invitation string to be used to enable other sessions to view the shared desktop.

3.7.4.17 StopIdentifyingSession Operation

The **StopIdentifyingSession** method requests that the specified Windows session stop displaying station-identification information. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingSession">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession"
name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSessionResp
onse" name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage"/>
```

```
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the specified Windows session stop displaying station-identification information.
IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.17.1.1 IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **StopIdentifyingSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopIdentifyingSession" element="tns:StopIdentifyingSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.17.1.2 IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **StopIdentifyingSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopIdentifyingSessionResponse"
element="tns:StopIdentifyingSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.17.1.3 IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **StopIdentifyingSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```



```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<StopIdentifyingSession>	Input parameters element
<StopIdentifyingSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.17.2.1 StopIdentifyingSession

```
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingSession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session.

3.7.4.17.2.2 StopIdentifyingSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingSessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.18 StopLockingSession Operation

The **StopLockingSession** method requests that the server unlock the specified Windows session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="StopLockingSession">
  <wsdl:input>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSession"
    name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output>
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSessionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server unlock the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.18.1.1 IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **StopLockingSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopLockingSession" element="tns:StopLockingSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.18.1.2 IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **StopLockingSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopLockingSessionResponse" element="tns:StopLockingSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.18.1.3 IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **StopLockingSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<StopLockingSession>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<StopLockingSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.18.2.1 StopLockingSession

```
<xsd:element name="StopLockingSession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session.

3.7.4.18.2.2 StopLockingSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="StopLockingSessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.18.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.19 StopShareDesktop Operation

The **StopShareDesktop** method requests that the server stop sharing the desktop of the specified Windows session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="StopShareDesktop">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktop"
    name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktopResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage	This message requests that the server stop sharing the desktop of the specified Windows session.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.19.1.1 IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **StopShareDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktop
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopShareDesktop" element="tns:StopShareDesktop"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.19.1.2 IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **StopShareDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktopResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopShareDesktopResponse" element="tns:StopShareDesktopResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.19.1.3 IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **StopShareDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<StopShareDesktop>	Input parameters element
<StopShareDesktopResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.19.2.1 StopShareDesktop

```

<xsd:element name="StopShareDesktop" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session.

3.7.4.19.2 StopShareDesktopResponse

```

<xsd:element name="StopShareDesktopResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.7.4.19.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.20 ViewDesktop Operation

The **ViewDesktop** method requests that the server cause a specific Windows session to view another shared Windows session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="ViewDesktop">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktop"
    name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktopResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage	This message requests that the server cause the specified Windows session to view the specified shared desktop.
IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **ViewDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktop
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ViewDesktop" element="tns:ViewDesktop"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.20.1.2 IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **ViewDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktopResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ViewDesktopResponse" element="tns:ViewDesktopResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.20.1.3 IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **ViewDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ViewDesktop>	Input parameters element
<ViewDesktopResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.20.2.1 ViewDesktop

```
<xsd:element name="ViewDesktop" nillable="true" type="tns:ViewDesktopRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.20.2.2 ViewDesktopResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ViewDesktopResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:ViewDesktopResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.20.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ViewDesktopRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ViewDesktopResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.20.3.1 ViewDesktopRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ViewDesktopRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsInvitation" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTitle" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session to view the desktop indicated by the invitation string.

eMode: The remote control mode; 0 = allow remote control, and 1 = project session.

wsInvitation: Contains the Windows Desktop Sharing invitation string.

wsTitle: Contains the title of the shared desktop.

3.7.4.20.3.2 ViewDesktopResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ViewDesktopResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.21 DisconnectSession Operation

The **DisconnectSession** method requests that the server disconnect a specific Windows session from its associated station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="DisconnectSession">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSession"
name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSessionResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server disconnect the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **DisconnectSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="DisconnectSession" element="tns:DisconnectSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **DisconnectSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="DisconnectSessionResponse" element="tns:DisconnectSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **DisconnectSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<DisconnectSession>	Input parameters element
<DisconnectSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.21.2.1 DisconnectSession

```
<xsd:element name="DisconnectSession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session being disconnected from its station.

3.7.4.21.2.2 DisconnectSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="DisconnectSessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.22 LogOffConsoleSession Operation

The **LogOffConsoleSession** method requests that the server log off the console session. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="LogOffConsoleSession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSession"
    name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSessionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ DisconnectSession LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server log off the console session.
IMultiPointSession_ DisconnectSession LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_ DisconnectSession LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **LogOffConsoleSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LogOffConsoleSession" element="tns:LogOffConsoleSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **LogOffConsoleSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LogOffConsoleSessionResponse" element="tns:LogOffConsoleSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **LogOffConsoleSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<LogOffConsoleSession>	Input parameters element
<LogOffConsoleSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.22.2.1 LogOffConsoleSession

```
<xsd:element name="LogOffConsoleSession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.22.2.2 LogOffConsoleSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="LogOffConsoleSessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
```

</xsd:element>

3.7.4.22.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.5 Timer Events

None.

3.7.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.8 IMultiPointStation Server Details

The IMultiPointStation endpoint provides a set of APIs that allow specific stations to be manipulated or modified.

3.8.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.8.2 Timers

None.

3.8.3 Initialization

None.

3.8.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

~~Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.~~

This protocol includes the following WSDL operations.

Operation	Description
BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	Prevent the use of universal serial bus (USB) storage devices on all stations.

Operation	Description
BlockUsbStorageDevices	Prevent the use of USB storage devices on the specified station.
GetNextStationIdentifier	Get the next valid station ID following the specified station ID.
GetStationAlertStatus	Get the current alert status for the specified station.
GetStationAutoLogonInformation	Get the current auto-logon configuration of the specified station.
GetStationDeviceInformation	Get the count of a specific device type currently attached to the specified station.
GetStationFriendlyName	Get the current friendly name of the specified station.
GetStationInformation	Get information about a station.
GetStationServerName	Get the hostname of the server configured to host the session for the specified station.
GetStationSplitScreenInformation	Get information about the split-screen state of the specified station.
IdentifyStation	Cause a station to display its station-identification information.
IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked	Determine if the USB storage blocking feature is enabled for the specified station.
RefreshStation	Cause a station to apply any configuration changes.
RemapStations	Request that the server remap all the stations.
SetStationAutoLogon	Configure a station's auto-logon settings.
SetStationFriendlyName	Configure a station's friendly name.
SetStationServerName	Configure the hostname for the server which hosts sessions for the given station.
SplitStation	Split or unsplit the specified station's display.
StopIdentifyingStation	Stop displaying the station-identification information on the specified station.
UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	Allow the use of USB storage devices on all stations.
UnblockUsbStorageDevices	Allow the use of USB storage devices on the specified station.

3.8.4.1 BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** method requests that the server prevent USB storage devices from being accessed on all stations. ~~<10>22~~ This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllS
tations" name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllS
tationsResponse" name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/
>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.1.1 Messages

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage	This message requests the server to prevent all stations from accessing USB storage devices.
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the request for the **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"
element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the response for the **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.1.2 Elements

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations>	An input parameter element
<BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.1.2.1 BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.1.2.2 BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.1.3 Complex Types

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

None.

3.8.4.2 BlockUsbStorageDevices

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **BlockUsbStorageDevices** method requests that the server prevent USB storage devices from being accessed ~~on~~ from the specified station. ~~<11>23>~~ This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevices"
    name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesResp
    onse" name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.2.1 Messages

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage	This message requests the server to prevent the specified station from accessing USB storage devices.
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the request for the **BlockUsbStorageDevices** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevices
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="BlockUsbStorageDevices" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevices"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the response for the **BlockUsbStorageDevices** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse"
  element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **BlockUsbStorageDevices** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.2.2 Elements

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<BlockUsbStorageDevices>	An input parameter element
<BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.2.2.1 BlockUsbStorageDevices

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.2.2.2 BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.2.3 Complex Types

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

None.

3.8.4.3 GetDisplayRotation Operation

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **GetDisplayRotation** method requests that the server return the current display rotation position for the display attached to the specified station. ~~24~~ This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetDisplayRotation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.3.1 Messages

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage	This message requests the current display rotation position.
IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior~~

~~notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetDisplayRotation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetDisplayRotation" element="tns:GetDisplayRotation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetDisplayRotation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetDisplayRotationResponse" element="tns:GetDisplayRotationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetDisplayRotation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.3.2 Elements

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetDisplayRotation>	An input parameter element

Element	Description
<GetDisplayRotationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.3.2.1 GetDisplayRotation

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="GetDisplayRotation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server

3.8.4.3.2.2 GetDisplayRotationResponse

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="GetDisplayRotationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peDisplayRotation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

peDisplayRotation: Specifies the degrees to rotate. This is an unsigned integer; valid values are 0, 90, 180, and 270.

3.8.4.3.3 Complex Types

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

None.

3.8.4.4 GetNextStationIdentifier Operation

The **GetNextStationIdentifier** method requests the next valid station ID following the specified station ID. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifier"
name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifierRe
sponse" name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage	This message requests the next valid station ID.
IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage	This message contains the next valid station ID.
IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetNextStationIdentifier** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifier
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetNextStationIdentifier" element="tns:GetNextStationIdentifier"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetNextStationIdentifier** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifierResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetNextStationIdentifierResponse"
element="tns:GetNextStationIdentifierResponse"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetNextStationIdentifier** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetNextStationIdentifier>	An input parameter element
<GetNextStationIdentifierResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.4.2.1 GetNextStationIdentifier

```
<xsd:element name="GetNextStationIdentifier" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.4.2.2 GetNextStationIdentifierResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetNextStationIdentifierResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidNextStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pidNextStation: Contains the next available station ID.

3.8.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.5 GetStationAlertStatus Operation

The **GetStationAlertStatus** method requests the current alert status for a specific station. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationAlertStatus">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatus"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatusResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage	This message requests the alert status associated with a specific station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage	This message contains the alert status associated with the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationAlertStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatus
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationAlertStatus" element="tns:GetStationAlertStatus"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationAlertStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatusResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationAlertStatusResponse"
    element="tns:GetStationAlertStatusResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationAlertStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationAlertStatus>	An input parameter element
<GetStationAlertStatusResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.5.2.1 GetStationAlertStatus

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationAlertStatus" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eType: Contains the type of alert; the following are possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Hub missing required device
1	Auto-logon credential failed
2	Wait for services time-out
3	Wait for connection time-out

3.8.4.5.2.2 GetStationAlertStatusResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationAlertStatusResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
```



```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSeverity" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

peSeverity: Contains the alert severity; the following are possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Unknown
1	Yellow alert
2	Red alert
3	Fatal alert

peStatus: Contains the status of the alert; the following are possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Alert cleared
1	Alert set
2	No change

3.8.4.5.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.6 GetStationAutoLogonInformation Operation

The **GetStationAutoLogonInformation** method requests the current auto-logon configuration settings for a specific station. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInforma
tion" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInforma
tionResponse" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage	This message requests the auto-logon settings for the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage	This message contains the current auto-logon settings for the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationAutoLogonInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation"
  element="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationAutoLogonInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse"
  element="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationAutoLogonInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationAutoLogonInformation>	An input parameter element
<GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.6.2.1 GetStationAutoLogonInformation

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation" nillable="true" type="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.6.2.2 GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse" nillable="true" type="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.6.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.6.3.1 GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.6.3.2 GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peConfiguration" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrUserName" nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrDomain" nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

peConfiguration: Contains the logon setting: 0 = manual logon, or 1 = auto-logon.

pbstrUserName: Contains the user name to be used to auto-logon to the station.

pbstrDomain: Contains the domain to be used to auto-logon to the station.

3.8.4.7 GetStationDeviceInformation Operation

The **GetStationDeviceInformation** method requests the count of a specific type of device that is currently attached to the specified station. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationDeviceInformation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage	This message requests the number of devices of a specific type attached to the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage	This message contains the count of devices currently attached.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationDeviceInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationDeviceInformation" element="tns:GetStationDeviceInformation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationDeviceInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationDeviceInformationResponse"
    element="tns:GetStationDeviceInformationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationDeviceInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationDeviceInformation>	An input parameter element
<GetStationDeviceInformationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.7.2.1 GetStationDeviceInformation

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationDeviceInformation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eType: Contains the type of device the request is for, with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	unknown

Value	Meaning
1	keyboard
2	mouse
3	audio
4	consumer control
5	volume
6	image
7	hid
8	usb hub
9	usb root hub
10	usb composite hub
11	monitor
12	disk drive
13	host controller
14	mass storage device
15	usb device
16	unfiltered keyboard
17	unfiltered mouse
18	unfiltered volume
19	unfiltered image
20	redirected usb
21	virtual gpu
22	touch screen

3.8.4.7.2.2 GetStationDeviceInformationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="GetStationDeviceInformationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwDeviceCount" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

pdwDeviceCount: Contains the number of devices of the specified type attached to the station.

3.8.4.7.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.8 GetStationFriendlyName Operation

The **GetStationFriendlyName** method requests the friendly name associated with the specified station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationFriendlyName">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyName"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyNameResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage	This message requests the friendly name associated with a station
IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage	This message contains the friendly name associated with the specified station
IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs

3.8.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationFriendlyName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyName
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationFriendlyName" element="tns:GetStationFriendlyName"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationFriendlyName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyNameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationFriendlyNameResponse"
    element="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationFriendlyName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationFriendlyName>	An input parameter element
<GetStationFriendlyNameResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.8.2.1 GetStationFriendlyName

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationFriendlyName" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.8.2.2 GetStationFriendlyNameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationFriendlyNameResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.8.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.8.3.1 GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```


idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.8.3.2 GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsFriendlyName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pwsFriendlyName: Contains the friendly name associated with the station.

3.8.4.9 GetStationInformation Operation

The **GetStationInformation** method requests information from the server about the specified station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationInformation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformation"
name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformationRespo
nse" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage	This message requests information about a specific station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage	This message contains the information about the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs

3.8.4.9.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationInformation" element="tns:GetStationInformation"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.9.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationInformationResponse"
  element="tns:GetStationInformationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.9.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationInformation>	An input parameter element
<GetStationInformationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.9.2.1 GetStationInformation

```

<xsd:element name="GetStationInformation" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetStationInformationRequestBody"/>

```

3.8.4.9.2.2 GetStationInformationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="GetStationInformationResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetStationInformationResponseBody"/>

```

3.8.4.9.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetStationInformationRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetStationInformationResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.9.3.1 GetStationInformationRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationInformationRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.9.3.2 GetStationInformationResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationInformationResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSessionHost" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineId" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peIdentifyStationState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pidSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

pwsSessionHost: Contains the host name of the machine hosting the session associated with the station.

pwsVirtualMachineId: Contains the host name of the virtual machine hosting the session (if any).

peIdentifyStationState: Contains the station-identification state: 0 = normal session displayed, or 1 = station-identification information displayed.

peState: Contains the state, with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Invalid
1	Not Present
2	Idle
3	Connecting
4	Active
5	Blocked

3.8.4.10 GetStationServerName Operation

The **GetStationServerName** method requests that the server return the server names associated with the specified station. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationServerName">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerName"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerNameResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage	This message requests information about the host names associated with the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.10.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationServerName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerName
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationServerName" element="tns:GetStationServerName"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.10.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationServerName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerNameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage">
```

```
<wsdl:part name="GetStationServerNameResponse" element="tns:GetStationServerNameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.10.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationServerName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationServerName>	An input parameter element
<GetStationServerNameResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.10.2.1 GetStationServerName

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationServerName" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetStationServerNameRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.10.2.2 GetStationServerNameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationServerNameResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetStationServerNameResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.10.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetStationServerNameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetStationServerNameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.10.3.1 GetStationServerNameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationServerNameRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.10.3.2 GetStationServerNameResponseBody

~~Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.~~

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationServerNameResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pwsServerName: Contains the host name of the server hosting the station.

pwsVirtualMachineName: Contains the host name of a virtual machine hosting the station (if any).

3.8.4.11 GetStationSplitScreenInformation Operation

The **GetStationSplitScreenInformation** method gets information about the split-screen state of the specified station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInfor
mation" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInfor
mationResponse" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage	This message requests information about a split station display.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the

Message	Description
	internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.11.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationSplitScreenInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInformation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation"
    element="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.11.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationSplitScreenInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse"
    element="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.11.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationSplitScreenInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationSplitScreenInformation>	An input parameter element

Element	Description
<GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.11.2.1 GetStationSplitScreenInformation

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1-n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.11.2.2 GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidPrimaryStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidxSplitScreen"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSplitScreenState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pidPrimaryStation: Contains the ID of the station that was used to create the split.

pidxSplitScreen: Contains the index of the display created by the split.

peSplitScreenState: Contains the state of the display: 0 = Normal; 1 = Split.

3.8.4.11.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.12 IdentifyStation Operation

The **IdentifyStation** method requests that the server display station-identification information on the display associated with the station. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="IdentifyStation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStation"
name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStationResponse"
name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage"/>
```



```

    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage	This message requests that the server display station-identification information on the display associated with the station.
IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.12.1.1 IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IdentifyStation" element="tns:IdentifyStation"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.12.1.2 IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IdentifyStationResponse" element="tns:IdentifyStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.12.1.3 IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IdentifyStation>	An input parameter element
<IdentifyStationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.12.2.1 IdentifyStation

```
<xsd:element name="IdentifyStation" nillable="true" type="tns:IdentifyStationRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.12.2.2 IdentifyStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IdentifyStationResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:IdentifyStationResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.12.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<IdentifyStationRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<IdentifyStationResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.12.3.1 IdentifyStationRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IdentifyStationRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationHost" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSessionHost" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAction" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

wsStationName: Contains the friendly name of the station.

wsStationHost: Contains the host name of machine hosting the station.

wsSessionHost: Contains the host name of the machine hosting the session associated with the station.

eAction: Contains the action to perform; 0: update station information, or 1: display station-identification on associated display.

3.8.4.12.3.2 IdentifyStationResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IdentifyStationResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.13 IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked** method requests that the server return the state of USB storage_blocking on from the specified station. ~~<13>25>~~ This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
    name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedR
    esponse" name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/></wsdl:
  operation>
```

3.8.4.13.1 Messages

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage	This message requests the server to return the USB storage device block state of the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.13.1.1 IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked" element="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.13.1.2 IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse"
  element="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.13.1.3 IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.13.2 Elements

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked>	An input parameter element
<IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.13.2.1 IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.13.2.2 IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

peUsbStorageDeviceBlocked: Contains the current state of the MultiPoint Station. Possible values are: 0 = USDB_Unblocked, 1 = USDB_Blocked.

3.8.4.13.3 Complex Types

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

None.

3.8.4.14 RefreshStation Operation

The **RefreshStation** method requests that the server refresh a station to reflect configuration changes, if any have been made. If an active session is open, then the refresh operation is deferred until the existing session ends.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="RefreshStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage	This message requests that the specified station be refreshed to reflect any configuration changes.
IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.14.1.1 IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RefreshStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RefreshStation" element="tns:RefreshStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.14.1.2 IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RefreshStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RefreshStationResponse" element="tns:RefreshStationResponse"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.14.1.3 IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RefreshStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RefreshStation>	An input parameter element
<RefreshStationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.14.2.1 RefreshStation

```
<xsd:element name="RefreshStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.14.2.2 RefreshStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RefreshStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.15 RemapStations Operation

The **RemapStations** method requests that the server discard the existing mapping of stations. All non-automap stations return to the mapping display. [This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="RemapStations">
```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStations"
name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStationsResponse"
name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage	This message requests that the server discard the existing mapping of stations.
IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs

3.8.4.15.1.1 IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RemapStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStations
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RemapStations" element="tns:RemapStations"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.15.1.2 IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RemapStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStationsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RemapStationsResponse" element="tns:RemapStationsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.15.1.3 IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RemapStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:


```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RemapStations>	An input parameter element
<RemapStationsResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.15.2.1 RemapStations

```

<xsd:element name="RemapStations" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.8.4.15.2.2 RemapStationsResponse

```

<xsd:element name="RemapStationsResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.8.4.15.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.16 SetDisplayRotation Operation

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **SetDisplayRotation** method requests that the server change the current display rotation position for the display attached to the specified station. ~~<14>26~~

~~This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).~~

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetDisplayRotation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotation"
name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotationResponse"
name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.16.1 Messages

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage	This message requests that the server adjust the current display rotation position.
IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.16.1.1 IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetDisplayRotation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetDisplayRotation" element="tns:SetDisplayRotation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.16.1.2 IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetDisplayRotation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetDisplayRotationResponse" element="tns:SetDisplayRotationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.16.1.3 IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetDisplayRotation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.16.2 Elements

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetDisplayRotation>	An input parameter element
<SetDisplayRotationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.16.2.1 SetDisplayRotation

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="SetDisplayRotation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eDisplayRotation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server

eDisplayRotation: Specifies the degrees to rotate. This is an unsigned integer; valid values are 0, 90, 180, and 270.

3.8.4.16.2.2 SetDisplayRotationResponse

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="SetDisplayRotationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.16.3 Complex Types

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

None.

3.8.4.17 SetStationAutoLogon Operation

The **SetStationAutoLogon** method enables/disables the auto-logon of a particular station. When enabled, the server uses the specified user credentials to automatically log on to a session when the specified station becomes ready.

[This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationAutoLogon">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogon"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogonResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage	This message requests that the server enable/disable auto-logon for the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs

3.8.4.17.1.1 IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetStationAutoLogon** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogon
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationAutoLogon" element="tns:SetStationAutoLogon"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.17.1.2 IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetStationAutoLogon** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogonResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationAutoLogonResponse" element="tns:SetStationAutoLogonResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.17.1.3 IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetStationAutoLogon** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetStationAutoLogon>	An input parameter element
<SetStationAutoLogonResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.17.2.1 SetStationAutoLogon

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationAutoLogon" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eConfiguration" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUser" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    
```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eConfiguration: Contains the logon configuration: 0 = manual logon; 1 = auto-logon.

wsUser: Contains the user name to be used for auto-logon.

wsDomain: Contains the domain to be used for auto-logon.

wsPassword: Contains the password to be used for auto-logon.

3.8.4.17.2.2 SetStationAutoLogonResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SetStationAutoLogonResponse" nillable="true">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.8.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.18 SetStationFriendlyName Operation

The **SetStationFriendlyName** method associates a friendly name with a station, which is displayed in place of a numeric station ID.

[This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetStationFriendlyName">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyName"
name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyNameResp
onse" name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage	This message requests that the server associate the specified friendly name with the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage	Response message.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.18.1.1 IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetStationFriendlyName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyName
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationFriendlyName" element="tns:SetStationFriendlyName"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.18.1.2 IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetStationFriendlyName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyNameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationFriendlyNameResponse"
  element="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.18.1.3 IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetStationFriendlyName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetStationFriendlyName>	An input parameter element
<SetStationFriendlyNameResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.18.2.1 SetStationFriendlyName

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationFriendlyName" nillable="true"
type="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.18.2.2 SetStationFriendlyNameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationFriendlyNameResponse" nillable="true"
type="ql:SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.18.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.18.3.1 SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFriendlyName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1-n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

wsFriendlyName: Contains the friendly name of the station.

3.8.4.18.3.2 SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.19 SetStationServerName Operation

The **SetStationServerName** sets the host name of the session host server or virtual machine to which the given station connects.

[This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationServerName">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerName"
name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerNameRespon
```



```

se" name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage	This message requests that the specified server name and virtual machine host name be associated with the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.19.1.1 IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetStationServerName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerName
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationServerName" element="tns:SetStationServerName"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.19.1.2 IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetStationServerName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerNameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationServerNameResponse" element="tns:SetStationServerNameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.19.1.3 IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetStationServerName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

```

</wsdl:message>

3.8.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetStationServerName>	An input parameter element
<SetStationServerNameResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.19.2.1 SetStationServerName

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationServerName" nillable="true"
type="tns:SetStationServerNameRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.19.2.2 SetStationServerNameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationServerNameResponse" nillable="true"
type="q1:SetStationServerNameResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.19.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SetStationServerNameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetStationServerNameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.19.3.1 SetStationServerNameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetStationServerNameRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

wsServerName: Contains the host name of the server.

wsVirtualMachineName: Contains the host name of a virtual machine hosting the station (if any).

3.8.4.19.3.2 SetStationServerNameResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetStationServerNameResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.20 SplitStation Operation

The **SplitStation** method is called to either split the display of a single station into two virtual displays, each associated with different station hardware, or to recombine a split display into a single display.

[This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="SplitStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage	This message requests that the server either split or unsplit the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SplitStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SplitStation" element="tns:SplitStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.20.1.2 IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SplitStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SplitStationResponse" element="tns:SplitStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.20.1.3 IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SplitStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SplitStation>	An input parameter element
<SplitStationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.20.2.1 SplitStation

```

<xsd:element name="SplitStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eOperation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eOperation: Contains the split action to be performed: 0 = split, or 1 = unsplit.

3.8.4.20.2.2 SplitStationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SplitStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.8.4.20.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.21 StopIdentifyingStation Operation

The **StopIdentifyingStation** method is called to have cause the server to no longer display the station ID on the specified station's display.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStationResp
onse" name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage	This message requests the specified station to stop displaying its station ID and resume normal output.
IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **StopIdentifyingStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopIdentifyingStation" element="tns:StopIdentifyingStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **StopIdentifyingStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopIdentifyingStationResponse"
    element="tns:StopIdentifyingStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **StopIdentifyingStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<StopIdentifyingStation>	An input parameter element
<StopIdentifyingStationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.21.2.1 StopIdentifyingStation

```
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.21.2.2 StopIdentifyingStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.22 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** method requests that the server allow access to USB storage devices on all stations. ~~<15>27~~ This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations" name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.22.1 Messages

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage	This message requests the server to allow all stations to access USB storage devices.
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the request for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage">
```

```

    <wsdl:part name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"
    element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"/>
  </wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the response for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"
  element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.22.2 Elements

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations>	An input parameter element

Element	Description
<UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.22.2.1 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.22.2.2 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.22.3 Complex Types

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

None.

3.8.4.23 UnblockUsbStorageDevices

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **UnblockUsbStorageDevices** method requests that the server allow access to USB storage devices on the specified station. ~~<16>28~~ This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevices"
name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage"/>
```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesRe
sponse" name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.23.1 Messages

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage	This message requests the server to allow the specified station to access USB storage devices.
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.23.1.1 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the request for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevices** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevices
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevices"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.23.1.2 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the response for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevices** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevices"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.23.1.3 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevices** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.23.2 Elements

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<UnblockUsbStorageDevices>	An input parameter element
<UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.23.2.1 UnblockUsbStorageDevices

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```

<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.23.2 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.23.3 Complex Types

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

None.

3.8.5 Timer Events

None.

3.8.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.9 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink Server Details

This endpoint is a set of methods that notify the client when a server they manage has become available for management or is no longer available for management.

3.9.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.9.2 Timers

None.

3.9.3 Initialization

None.

3.9.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

~~Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.~~

This protocol includes the following WSDL operations.

Operation	Description
OnManagedServerOfflineNotify	This method is called when a server is going offline.
OnManagedServerOnlineNotify	This method is called when a server has become available online.
OnNewServerCertificateReady	This method is called when the current X.509 certificate is near expiry and a replacement certificate is available.

3.9.4.1 OnManagedServerOfflineNotify Operation

The **OnManagedServerOfflineNotify** method is called by a server to inform all of its managing clients that it is going offline and is no longer processing management requests.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify"
    name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify"
    name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.9.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage	This message informs the client of the name of the

Message	Description
	server going offline.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.9.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnManagedServerOfflineNotify** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotify"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnManagedServerOfflineNotify** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse"
element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnManagedServerOfflineNotify** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage
">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOfflineNotify>	An input parameter element
<OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse>	An output data element

3.9.4.1.2.1 OnManagedServerOfflineNotify

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" nillable="true"
type="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody"/>
```

3.9.4.1.2.2 OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse" nillable="true"
type="q1:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody"/>
```

3.9.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.9.4.1.3.1 OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemHostName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsWmsSystemHostName: Contains the host name of the server.

3.9.4.1.3.2 OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody"/>
```

3.9.4.2 OnManagedServerOnlineNotify Operation

The **OnManagedServerOnlineNotify** method is called by a server to inform all of its managing clients that it is coming online and is available to process management requests.

[This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Control Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedSer
```

```

verOnlineNotify"
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedSer
verOnlineNotify"
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultM
essage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.9.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage	This message informs the client that the host name and IP address of the server are coming online.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.9.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnManagedServerOnlineNotify** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNoti
fy
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotify"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.9.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnManagedServerOnlineNotify** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNoti
fy
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse"
element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse"/>

```



```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnManagedServerOnlineNotify** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"
>
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOnlineNotify>	Input parameters element
<OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse>	Output data element

3.9.4.2.2.1 OnManagedServerOnlineNotify

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" nillable="true"
type="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody"/>
```

3.9.4.2.2.2 OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse" nillable="true"
type="ql:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody"/>
```

3.9.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.9.4.2.3.1 OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemHostName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemIpAddress" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsWmsSystemHostName: Contains the host name of the server.

wsWmsSystemIpAddress: Contains the IP address of the server.

3.9.4.2.3.2 OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody"/>
```

3.9.4.3 OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **OnNewServerCertificateReady** method is called by a server to provide all of its managing clients a new self-signed X.509 certificate when its current one is about to expire. 17<u>29</u>

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Control Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady"
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady"
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.9.4.3.1 Messages

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage	This message informs the client that the server has a new self-signed X.509 certificate available.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage	A response message.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.9.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_Input Message Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnNewServerCertificateReady** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnNewServerCertificateReady" element="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReady"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

WSDL message containing the response for the **OnNewServerCertificateReady** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse"
element="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior~~

~~notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnNewServerCertificateReady** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"
  >
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.3.2 Elements

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnNewServerCertificateReady>	An input parameter element
<OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse>	An output data element

3.9.4.3.2.1 OnNewServerCertificateReady

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate" type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsHostName: Contains the host name of the client.

pSslCertificate: Contains the ~~client's client's~~ X.509 certificate used for SSL. The ~~certificate's certificate's~~ subject name MUST match the ~~client's client's~~ host name. Servers MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the client. Servers MUST also verify that the ~~certificate's certificate's~~ enhanced key usage (EKU) supports only Server Authentication.

3.9.4.3.2.2 OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior~~

~~notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

```
<xsd:element name="OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

3.9.4.3.3 Complex Types

None.

3.9.5 Timer Events

None.

3.9.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.10 IMultiPointUserManager Server Details

This endpoint provides methods that allow the creation, removal, and manipulation of user accounts on the server.

3.10.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.10.2 Timers

None.

3.10.3 Initialization

None.

3.10.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This specification includes the following WSDL operations.

Operation	Description
AddUser	Add a new user account.
EnumerateUsers	Return a list of user names.

Operation	Description
RemoveUser	Remove an existing user account.
SetUserInfo	Configure user account information.

3.10.4.1 AddUser Operation

The **AddUser** method requests that the server create the specified user account.

[This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="AddUser">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUser"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUserResponse"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType" message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.10.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage	This message requests that the server create the specified user account.
IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.10.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage

A WSDL message containing the request for the **AddUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUser
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="AddUser" element="tns:AddUser"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage

A WSDL message containing the response for the **AddUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUserResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="AddUserResponse" element="tns:AddUserResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **AddUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<AddUser>	Input parameters element
<AddUserResponse>	Output data element

3.10.4.1.2.1 AddUser

```
<xsd:element name="AddUser" nillable="true" type="tns:AddUserRequestBody"/>
```

3.10.4.1.2.2 AddUserResponse

```
<xsd:element name="AddUserResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:AddUserResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<AddUserRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<AddUserResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.10.4.1.3.1 AddUserRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="AddUserRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

wsName: Contains the user name of the account to be created.

wsPassword: Contains the password to be associated with the account.

eType: Contains the type of account to create with the following possible values, as specified in section 3.10.4.2:

Value	Meaning
0	Administrator user
1	Standard user
2	MultiPoint Operators Group user

wsFullName: Contains the full name of the user.

wsDescription: Contains the account description.

3.10.4.1.3.2 AddUserResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="AddUserResponseBody"/>

```

3.10.4.2 EnumerateUsers Operation

The **EnumerateUsers** method requests that the server return an array of structures that contains information about each of the following classes of user account groups that currently exist on the server:

Administrator User: User accounts with administrator privileges.

Standard User: User accounts with no special privileges.

MultiPoint Operator Group User: A security group that contains the collection of users that have been assigned some elevated permissions over Standard Users. The actual differences between the groups are implementation-specific and not part of the protocol. The protocol only identifies which group a user is a member of when creating or enumerating the users on a server.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```

<wsdl:operation name="EnumerateUsers">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsers"
name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage"/>

```



```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsersResponse
" name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.10.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage	This message requests that the server return an array of structures containing user information.
IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage	This message contains the requested list of users.
IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.10.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnumerateUsers** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsers
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnumerateUsers" element="tns:EnumerateUsers"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.10.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnumerateUsers** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsersResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnumerateUsersResponse" element="tns:EnumerateUsersResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.10.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnumerateUsers** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">

```

```
<wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnumerateUsers>	Input parameters element
<EnumerateUsersResponse>	Output data element

3.10.4.2.2.1 EnumerateUsers

```
<xsd:element name="EnumerateUsers" nilable="true" type="q1:EnumerateUsersRequestBody"/>
```

3.10.4.2.2.2 EnumerateUsersResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnumerateUsersResponse" nilable="true"
type="tns:EnumerateUsersResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<EnumerateUsersRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<EnumerateUsersResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters
<WMS_USER_WS>	XML containing user-specific information
<ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS>	Array of 0 or more elements of type tns:WMS_USER_WS

3.10.4.2.3.1 EnumerateUsersRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="EnumerateUsersRequestBody"/>
```

3.10.4.2.3.2 EnumerateUsersResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="EnumerateUsersResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgWmsUsersWs"
type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pprgWmsUsersWs: Contains an array of WMS_USER_WS structures representing the entire set of user accounts.

3.10.4.2.3.3 WMS_USER_WS

The **WMS_USER_WS** complex type ~~is XML-containing~~contains data about a single user.

```
<xsd:complexType name="WMS_USER_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="UserType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsName: Contains the user account name.

wsFullName: Contains the user full name.

wsDescription: Contains the user account description.

UserType: Contains the type of account with the following possible values, as specified in section 3.10.4.2:

Value	Meaning
0	Administrator User
1	Standard User
2	MultiPoint Operators Group User

3.10.4.2.3.4 ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS

~~Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.~~

The **ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS** complex type is an array of 0 or more elements of type tns:WMS_USER_WS.~~<1830>~~

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:WMS_USER_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgWmsSessionInfoWs: Array of 0 or more WMS_USER_WS structures.

3.10.4.3 RemoveUser Operation

The **RemoveUser** method requests that the server remove the specified user account.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section 3.4.1).

```

<wsdl:operation name="RemoveUser">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUser"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUserResponse"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.10.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage	This message requests that the server remove an existing user account.
IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.10.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RemoveUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUser
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RemoveUser" element="tns:RemoveUser"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.10.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RemoveUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUserResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RemoveUserResponse" element="tns:RemoveUserResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.10.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RemoveUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.10.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RemoveUser>	Input parameters element
<RemoveUserResponse>	Output data element

3.10.4.3.2.1 RemoveUser

```
<xsd:element name="RemoveUser" nilable="true" type="tns:RemoveUserRequestBody"/>
```

3.10.4.3.2.2 RemoveUserResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RemoveUserResponse" nilable="true" type="q1:RemoveUserResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RemoveUserRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters.
<RemoveUserResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters.

3.10.4.3.3.1 RemoveUserRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="RemoveUserRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" nilable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

wsName: Contains the user account name.

3.10.4.3.3.2 RemoveUserResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RemoveUserResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.4.4 SetUserInfo Operation

The **SetUserInfo** method requests that the server update the information associated with the specified user account.

[This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials \(section 3.4.1\).](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetUserInfo">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfo"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfoResponse"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.10.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage	This message requests that the server change the information associated with the specified user account.
IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.10.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetUserInfo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfo
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetUserInfo" element="tns:SetUserInfo"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetUserInfo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfoResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetUserInfoResponse" element="tns:SetUserInfoResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetUserInfo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetUserInfo>	Input parameters element
<SetUserInfoResponse>	Output data element

3.10.4.4.2.1 SetUserInfo

```
<xsd:element name="SetUserInfo" nillable="true" type="tns:SetUserInfoRequestBody"/>
```

3.10.4.4.2.2 SetUserInfoResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetUserInfoResponse" nillable="true"
type="ql:SetUserInfoResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.4.4.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SetUserInfoRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetUserInfoResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.10.4.4.3.1 SetUserInfoRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetUserInfoRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peType" nillable="true"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

peType: Contains the type of account with the following possible values, as specified in section 3.10.4.2:

Value	Meaning
0	Administrator User
1	Standard User
2	MultiPoint Operators Group User

wsName: Contains the account name to be modified.

wsFullName: Contains the full name of the user.

wsPassword: Contains the password to be associated with the account.

wsDescription: Contains the description to be associated with the account.

3.10.4.4.3.2 SetUserInfoResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetUserInfoResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.5 Timer Events

None.

3.10.6 Other Local Events

None.

4 Protocol Examples

The following examples, in sections 4.1 and 4.2, show sequences of messages exchanged in various steps within the protocol. All protocol messages are wrapped inside the <soap:Envelope> and <soap:Body> elements. These examples use the following sample values for machine-specific values:

```
Server name: "SampleServer.microsoft.com"
Server Administrator account credentials: Username = "Administrator",
                                         Password = "password"
Server WMSControl credentials: Username = "WMSControl",
                               Password = ">]A /+&
{H|WehDf;w~B3?X?H$4Y&lt;=g#& 5"
Client name: "SampleClient.microsoft.com"
```

4.1 Binding Client and Server Example

The following example message sequence shows how the binding step is performed between a client and a server (section 3.4). All requests flow from the client to the server, and all responses flow from the server to the client. This example shows the following three request-response exchanges:

- RequestSslCertificate (section 3.1.4.2)
- RequestWmsControlCredentials (section 3.4.4.2)
- SetSslCertificate (section 3.4.4.1)

```
<!-- Client/Server Binding: RequestSslCertificate() Request -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a=http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing
               xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
  <soap:Header>
    <a:Action
      soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate</a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>urn:uuid:74b910ff-3f29-4c75-a4a5-8f7e9ada093f</a:MessageID>
    <a:To
      soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://SampleServer.microsoft.com:80/MultiPoint/IMultiPointCertificateRequest</a:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <RequestSslCertificate xmlns="http://MultiPoint"/>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: RequestSslCertificate() Response -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
               xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
  <soap:Header>
    <a:Action
      soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificateResponse</a:Action>
    <a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:74b910ff-3f29-4c75-a4a5-8f7e9ada093f</a:RelatesTo>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <RequestSslCertificateResponse xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
      <pSslPort>8443</pSslPort>

<pwsSslCertificateThumbprint>70016EC72C20686AF4CC34488088A82E4D894BC1</pwsSslCertificateThumbprint>
    <ppSslCertificate>
      <prgData>48</prgData>
      <prgData>130</prgData>
    </ppSslCertificate>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <prgData>3</prgData>
        <prgData>11</prgData>
        <prgData>48</prgData>
        <!--..... -->
        <!--.....ppSslCertificate BLOB TRIMMED..... -->
        <!--..... -->
        <prgData>26</prgData>
        <prgData>93</prgData>
        <prgData>8</prgData>
        <prgData>254</prgData>
        <prgData>255</prgData>
    </ppSslCertificate>
</RequestSslCertificateResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: RequestWmsControlCredentials() Request -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing" xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/Reque
stWmsControlCredentials</a:Action>
        <a:MessageID urn:uuid:cd280096-8400-4a52-81d6-94fe31bcbd65</a:MessageID>
        <a:ReplyTo>
            <a:Address>http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous</a:Address>
        </a:ReplyTo>
        <a:To
soap:mustUnderstand="1">https://SampleServer.microsoft.com:8443/MultiPoint/IMultiPointCredent
ialRequest</a:To>
        <o:Security soap:mustUnderstand="1" xmlns:o="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd">
            <o:UsernameToken u:Id="uuid-b60d59a5-17c3-461d-bc22-7740bbf28418-149">
                <o:Username>Administrator</o:Username>
                <o:Password Type="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-
username-token-profile-1.0#PasswordText">]password</o:Password>
            </o:UsernameToken>
        </o:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <RequestWmsControlCredentials xmlns="http://MultiPoint"/>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: RequestWmsControlCredentials() Response -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
    <soap:Header>
        <a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/Reque
stWmsControlCredentials</a:Action>
        <a:RelatesTo urn:uuid:cd280096-8400-4a52-81d6-94fe31bcbd65</a:RelatesTo>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
            <pwsWmsControlPassword>]A
/+& ; {H|WehDf;w~B3?X?H$4Y&lt; ;=g#& ;5</pwsWmsControlPassword>
        </RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: SetSslCertificate () Request -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing" xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>

```

```

    <a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate</a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>urn:uuid:a4864f84-b33e-4f64-8cc0-72092f52bf80</a:MessageID>
    <a:ReplyTo>
      <a:Address>http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous</a:Address>
    </a:ReplyTo>
    <a:To
soap:mustUnderstand="1">https://SampleServer.microsoft.com:8443/MultiPoint/IMultiPointCredentialRequest</a:To>
    <o:Security soap:mustUnderstand="1" xmlns:o="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd">
      <o:UsernameToken u:Id="uuid-b60d59a5-17c3-461d-bc22-7740bbf28418-149">
        <o:Username>Administrator</o:Username>
        <o:Password Type="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-username-token-profile-1.0#PasswordText">]!!abc123</o:Password>
      </o:UsernameToken>
    </o:Security>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <SetSslCertificate xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
      <wsHostName>SampleClient.microsoft.com</wsHostName>
      <SslPort>8443</SslPort>

<wsSslCertificateThumbprint>B421AEF30063F6EC5AD980AF628669625262E07F</wsSslCertificateThumbprint>
      <pSslCertificate>
        <prgData>28</prgData>
        <prgData>230</prgData>
        <prgData>7</prgData>
        <prgData>21</prgData>
        <prgData>38</prgData>
        <!--..... -->
        <!--.....pSslCertificate BLOB TRIMMED..... -->
        <!--..... -->
        <prgData>36</prgData>
        <prgData>83</prgData>
        <prgData>14</prgData>
        <prgData>254</prgData>
        <prgData>255</prgData>
      </pSslCertificate>
    </SetSslCertificate>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: SetSslCertificate() Response -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
  <soap:Header>
    <a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificateResponse</a:Action>
    <a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:a4864f84-b33e-4f64-8cc0-72092f52bf80</a:RelatesTo>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <SetSslCertificateResponse xmlns="http://MultiPoint"/>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

4.2 Generic API Call Example

The protocol is a set of APIs that can be called by the client by sending a SOAP request to the server and receiving the results (if any) in the SOAP response. All the APIs other than those described in section 4.1 require authentication using the user name "WmsControl" and the server's generated WmsControl password. The **GetSessionFlags** method (section 3.7.4.12) is used in the following example:

```

    <!-- GetSessionFlags() Request -->
    <soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing" xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
    <a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags
</a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>urn:uuid:cd280096-8400-4a52-81d6-94fe31bcdb65</a:MessageID>
    <a:ReplyTo>
    <a:Address>http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous</a:Address>
</a:ReplyTo>
    <a:To
soap:mustUnderstand="1">https://SampleServer.microsoft.com:8443/MultiPoint/IMultiPointSession
</a:To>
    <o:Security soap:mustUnderstand="1" xmlns:o="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd">
    <o:UsernameToken u:Id="uuid-b60d59a5-17c3-461d-bc22-7740bbf28418-149">
    <o:Username>WmsControl</o:Username>
    <o:Password Type="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-
username-token-profile-1.0#PasswordText">]A
/ + & amp; ; { H | W e h D f ; w ~ B 3 ? X ? H $ 4 Y & lt ; = g # & amp ; 5 < / o : P a s s w o r d >
    </o:UsernameToken>
    </o:Security>
</soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
    <GetSessionFlags xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
    <idSession>2</idSession>
    </GetSessionFlags>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

    <!-- GetSessionFlags() Response -->
    <soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
    <soap:Header>
    <a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags
Response</a:Action>
    <a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:cd280096-8400-4a52-81d6-94fe31bcdb65</a:RelatesTo>
</soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
    <GetSessionFlagsResponse xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
    <pfgrSession>1</pfgrSession>
    </GetSessionFlagsResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

5 Security

5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers

The security measures of the protocol vary based on the endpoint in question and the services provided by that endpoint. These security measures can be summarized as follows:

- For the `IMultiPointCertificateRequest` endpoint, which uses the HTTP protocol as its transport, no additional security measures are expected.
- Administrator authentication: For the `IMultiPointCredentialRequest` endpoint, which uses the HTTPS protocol as its transport, it is required that the caller provide user name and password authentication for a user that has administrator privileges on the server, to ensure that the server trusts the client before providing its control password.
- ~~ControlManagement~~ password authentication: For all other protocol-supported endpoints, the requests are made by using the HTTPS protocol as the transport and by providing the ~~controlmanagement~~ user name of "~~WmsControl~~~~WmsManagement~~" and the ~~WmsControl~~~~WmsManagement~~ password obtained from the server using the `IMultiPointCredentialRequest` endpoint. It is the responsibility of the client to ensure that only trusted entities have access to the WmsManagement password because some of the methods allow modification of restricted settings on the server.
- Control password authentication: For all the other protocol-supported endpoints, some of the requests can be made by using the HTTPS protocol as the transport and by providing the control user name of "WmsControl" and the WmsControl password obtained from the server using the `IMultiPointCredentialRequest` endpoint.
- Event sink password authentication: For all of the protocol-supported event sink endpoints, the requests are made by using the HTTPS protocol as the transport and by providing the client's host name as the user and providing either the client's WmsManagement password or the client's WmsControl password. The actual password that is required depends on the event sink endpoint that is being called.

5.2 Index of Security Parameters

Shared ~~secret~~secrets: The shared ~~secret~~ secrets are a pair of server-generated unique ~~password~~passwords that ~~is~~are given to the client during the binding process. ~~This~~The first password, the WmsManagement password, along with the user name of "~~WmsControl~~~~WmsManagement~~", is used with the HTTPS protocol for the server to authenticate API requests and for the client to authenticate some sensitive event notifications. The second password, the WmsControl password, along with the user name of "WmsControl", is used with the HTTPS protocol for the server to authenticate some API requests and for a client to authenticate some event notifications.

TLS certificate: This is a pair of X.509 server identification certificates that are exchanged during the client-server binding process; these certificates are used with the HTTPS protocol to verify the identity of the server or client and to encrypt client-server communications.

6 Appendix A: Full WSDL

~~Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.~~

For ease of implementation, the full WSDL and schema are provided in this appendix.

```
<wsdl:definitions
  xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"
  xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd"
  xmlns:wsp="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/09/policy"
  xmlns:tns="http://MultiPoint"
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
  xmlns:soap12="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap12/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wSDL="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
  targetNamespace="http://MultiPoint">

  <wsp:Policy wsu:Id="policy">
    <wsp:ExactlyOne>
      <wsp:All>
        <sp:TransportBinding xmlns:sp="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/07/securitypolicy">
          <wsp:Policy>
            <sp:TransportToken>
              <wsp:Policy>
                <sp:HttpsToken RequireClientCertificate="false" />
              </wsp:Policy>
            </sp:TransportToken>
            <sp:AlgorithmSuite>
              <wsp:Policy>
                <sp:Basic256 />
              </wsp:Policy>
            </sp:AlgorithmSuite>
            <sp:Layout>
              <wsp:Policy>
                <sp:Strict />
              </wsp:Policy>
            </sp:Layout>
            <sp:IncludeTimestamp />
          </wsp:Policy>
        </sp:TransportBinding>
        <sp:SignedSupportingTokens
          xmlns:sp="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/07/securitypolicy">
          <wsp:Policy>
            <sp:UsernameToken
              sp:IncludeToken="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/07/securitypolicy/IncludeToken/AlwaysToRe
cipient">
              <wsp:Policy>
                <sp:WssUsernameToken10 />
              </wsp:Policy>
            </sp:UsernameToken>
          </wsp:Policy>
        </sp:SignedSupportingTokens>
        <sp:Wss11 xmlns:sp="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/07/securitypolicy">
          <wsp:Policy/>
        </sp:Wss11>
      </wsp:All>
    </wsp:ExactlyOne>
  </wsp:Policy>

  <wsdl:types>
    <xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://MultiPoint" elementFormDefault="qualified" >
      <xsd:import namespace="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
        schemaLocation="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/" />
    </xsd:schema>
  </wsdl:types>
</wsdl:definitions>
```

```

<xsd:import namespace="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/" />

<!-- Definition from http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/ -->
<xsd:simpleType name="guid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="\{ [0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-
[0-9a-fA-F]{12}\}\" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:WMS_USER_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APP_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsRunningAppWs"
type="tns:WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfBytes">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgData"
type="xsd:unsignedByte" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfStrings">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgData" type="xsd:string"
/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="id" type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="state" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWinStation" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsRail" type="xsd:boolean" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="WMS_USER_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="UserType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ProcessId" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="WindowId" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="CreateTime" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="WmsFaultType">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="hr" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointCertificateRequest -->

<!-- GetProtocolVersion ([out] DWORD *pProtocolVersion) -->
<xsd:element name="GetProtocolVersion">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetProtocolVersionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pProtocolVersion"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- RequestSslCertificate ([out] DWORD *pSslPort, [out] BSTR
*pbstrSslCertificateThumbprint [out] BYTE **ppSslCertificate) -->
<xsd:element name="RequestSslCertificate">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RequestSslCertificateResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSslCertificateThumbprint"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointCredentialRequest -->

<!-- SetSslCertificate ([in] BSTR bstrHostName, [in] DWORD SslPort, [in] BSTR
bstrSslCertificateThumbprint, [in] BYTE *pSslCertificate) -->
<xsd:element name="SetSslCertificate">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="SslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSslCertificateThumbprint"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetSslCertificateResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- RequestWmsControlCredentials ([out] BSTR *pbstrWmsControlPassword) -->
<xsd:element name="RequestWmsControlCredentials">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```



```

    <xsd:element name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsControlPassword"
type="xsd:string" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsManagementPassword"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink -->
    <!-- OnManagedServerOfflineNotify([in] WS_STRING wsWmsSystemHostName) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemHostName"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnManagedServerOnlineNotify([in] WS_STRING wsWmsSystemHostName, [in] WS_STRING
wsWmsSystemIpAddress) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemHostName"
type="xsd:string" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemIpAddress"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnNewServerCertificateReady ([in] BSTR bstrHostName, [in] BYTE *pSslCertificate) -
->
    <xsd:element name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" type="xsd:string" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- IMultiPointServer -->

    <!-- EnumerateUsers (_Out_ unsigned int* pcWmsUsersWs,
_Outptr_result_buffer_(*pcWmsUsersWs) WMS_USER_WS** pprgWmsUsersWs) -->
    <xsd:element name="EnumerateUsers">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="EnumerateUsersResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgWmsUsersWs"
type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

```

```

</xsd:element>

<!-- GetAllSessions ([out] int * pcSessionInfo, [out, size_is(*pcSessionInfo)]
WMS_SESSION_INFO ** pprgWmsSessionInfo) -->
<xsd:element name="GetAllSessions">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetAllSessionsResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcSessionInfo" type="xsd:int" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetClientVersion (_Out_WS_STRING* pwsVersion) -->
<xsd:element name="GetClientVersion">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetClientVersionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVersion" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetServerVersion (_Out_WS_STRING* pwsVersion) -->
<xsd:element name="GetServerVersion">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetServerVersionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVersion" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetPeerWmsServerList ([out] VARIANT * pIpAddressList, [out, retval] VARIANT *
pServerList) -->
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsServerList">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsServerListResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsIpAddressList"
type="tns:ArrayOfStrings" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsServerList"
type="tns:ArrayOfStrings" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetPeerWmsConnectorList ([out] VARIANT * pIpAddressList, [out, retval] VARIANT *
pConnectorList) -->
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsIpAddressList"
type="tns:ArrayOfStrings" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsConnectorList"
type="tns:ArrayOfStrings" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- GetSystemAlertStatus ([in] ESystemAlertType eType, [out] EAlertSeverity*
peSeverity, [out, retval] EAlertStatus* peStatus) -->
  <xsd:element name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="GetSystemAlertStatusResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSeverity" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

  <!-- GetSystemMode ([out, retval] EWmsMode *peType) -->
  <xsd:element name="GetSystemMode">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="GetSystemModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- GetVirtualMachineIpAddress ([in] BSTR bstrVirtualMachineHostName, [out,retval]
BSTR *pbstrVirtualMachineIpAddress) -->
  <xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrVirtualMachineHostName"
type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrVirtualMachineIpAddress"
type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- OnboardVirtualDesktop ([in] BSTR bstrVirtualMachineId, [in] BSTR bstrRemoteFqdn,
[out] DWORD *pSslPort, [out] BSTR *pbstrSslCertificateThumbprint, [out] BYTE
**ppSslCertificate, [out, retval] BSTR *pbstrWmsControlPassword) -->
  <xsd:element name="OnboardVirtualDesktop">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId"
type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsRemoteFqdn" type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSslCertificateThumbprint"
type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsControlPassword"
type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsManagementPassword"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- Reboot (void) -->
<xsd:element name="Reboot">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RebootResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- RegisterChatEventSink ([in] BSTR bstrUriSinkEndpoint, [in] BSTR bstrServerName,
[in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrTeacherName, [out, retval] ULONGLONG* pullCookie) -->
<xsd:element name="RegisterChatEventSink">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrUriSinkEndpoint"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrServerName" type="xsd:string"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrTeacherName" type="xsd:string"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RegisterChatEventSinkResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pullCookie"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- RegisterCoreEventSink ([in] BSTR bstrUriSinkEndpoint, [out, retval] ULONGLONG*
pullCookie) -->
<xsd:element name="RegisterCoreEventSink">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrUriSinkEndpoint"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pullCookie"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- Shutdown (void) -->
<xsd:element name="Shutdown">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="ShutdownResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- UnregisterChatEventSink ([in] ULONGLONG ullCookie) -->
<xsd:element name="UnregisterChatEventSink">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- UnregisterCoreEventSink ([in] ULONGLONG ullCookie) -->
<xsd:element name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="AddUser">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AddUserResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="EnableCeipEnableChat">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableCeipResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="EnableChat">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableChatResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="EnableWer">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableWerResponseEnableChatResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="GetLicenseCount">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetLicenseCountResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcLicenses" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="GetManagedSystemsType">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pEWmsRemoteManagementHostType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="GetNetJoinStatus">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetNetJoinStatusResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peNetJoinStatus"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsDomainName" type="xsd:string"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineHostname">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineHostname"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="GetWmsWebLimiting">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetWmsWebLimitingResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsAllowList" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsAllowList" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsBlockList" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsBootToConsoleModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfBootToConsoleMode"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsCeipEnabledIsAdminOrchestrationMode">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsCeipEnabledResponseIsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabledpfAdminOrchestrationMode"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsChatEnabled">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsChatEnabledResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsHypervisorPresent">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsHypervisorPresentResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfHypervisorPresent"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfSingleSessionPerUser"
type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet"
type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsWerEnabled">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsWerEnabledResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="LoadWindowsEdition">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="LoadWindowsEditionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWindowsEdition"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="RemoveUser">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RemoveUserResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetBlockAllMessage">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>

```



```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetBlockAllMessageResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetBootToConsoleMode">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetBootToConsoleModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetAdminOrchestrationMode">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetUserInfo">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peType" nillable="true"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetUserInfoResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAccountStatus"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetDesktopMonitoring">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetDesktopMonitoringResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetReplacementSslCertificate ([out] BYTE **ppNewSslServerCert) -->
<xsd:element name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SetReplacementSslCertificate ([in] BSTR wsFqdnManagingServer, [in] BYTE
*pNewSslServerCert) -->
<xsd:element name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFqdnManagingServer"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        <xsd:element name="GetUseHardwareGpu">
            <xsd:complexType/>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="GetUseHardwareGpuResponse">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfUseHardwareGpu"
type="xsd:boolean" />
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>

        <xsd:element name="SetUseHardwareGpu">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fUseHardwareGpu"
type="xsd:boolean" />
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="SetUseHardwareGpuResponse">
            <xsd:complexType/>
        </xsd:element>

        <!-- IMultiPointStation -->

        <!-- GetNextStationIdentifier ([in] DWORD idStation, [out, retval] DWORD*
pidNextStation) -->
        <xsd:element name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="GetNextStationIdentifierResponse">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidNextStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>

        <!-- GetStationAlertStatus ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EStationAlertType eType, [out]
EAlertSeverity* peSeverity, [out, retval] EAlertStatus* peStatus) -->
        <xsd:element name="GetStationAlertStatus">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="GetStationAlertStatusResponse">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSeverity" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>

```

```

    <!-- GetStationAutoLogonInformation ([in] DWORD idStation, [out]
EAutoLogonConfiguration* peConfiguration, [out] BSTR* pbstrUserName, [out] BSTR* pbstrDomain)
-->
    <xsd:element name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peConfiguration"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrUserName" type="xsd:string"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrDomain" type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetStationDeviceInformation ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EDeviceType eType, [out,
retval] DWORD* pdwDeviceCount) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetStationDeviceInformation">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetStationDeviceInformationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwDeviceCount"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetStationFriendlyName ([in] DWORD idStation, [out, retval] BSTR*
pbstrFriendlyName) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetStationFriendlyName">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetStationFriendlyNameResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsFriendlyName" type="xsd:string"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetStationInformation ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] DWORD* pidSession, [out] BSTR *
pbstrSessionHost, [out] BSTR * pbstrVirtualMachineId, [out] EIdentifyStationState*
peIdentifyStationState, [out, retval] EStationState* peState) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetStationInformation">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>

```

```

        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetStationInformationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSessionHost" type="xsd:string"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineId"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peIdentifyStationState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peState" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

    <!-- GetStationServerName ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] BSTR *pbstrServerName, [out,
retval] BSTR *pbstrVirtualMachineName) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetStationServerName">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetStationServerNameResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsServerName" type="xsd:string"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineName"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetStationSplitScreenInformation ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] DWORD*
pidPrimaryStation, [out] DWORD* pidxSplitScreen, [out, retval] ESplitScreenState*
peSplitScreenState) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidPrimaryStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidxSplitScreen"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSplitScreenState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- IdentifyStation ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] BSTR bstrStationName, [in] BSTR
bstrStationHost, [in] BSTR bstrSessionHost, [in] EIdentifyStationAction eAction) -->
    <xsd:element name="IdentifyStation">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationName" type="xsd:string"
/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationHost" type="xsd:string"
/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSessionHost" type="xsd:string"
/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAction" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IdentifyStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- RefreshStation ([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="RefreshStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RefreshStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<!-- RemapStations (void) -->
<xsd:element name="RemapStations">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RemapStationsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<!-- BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations (void) -->
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<!-- UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations (void) -->
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<!-- BlockUsbStorageDevices ([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<!-- UnblockUsbStorageDevices ([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] EUsbStorageDeviceBlocking
*peUsbStorageDeviceBlocked) -->
<xsd:element name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SetStationAutoLogon ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EAutoLogonConfiguration
eConfiguration, [in] BSTR bstrUser, [in] BSTR bstrDomain, [in] BSTR bstrPassword) -->
<xsd:element name="SetStationAutoLogon">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eConfiguration"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUser" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetStationAutoLogonResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SetStationFriendlyName ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] BSTR bstrFriendlyName) -->
<xsd:element name="SetStationFriendlyName">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFriendlyName" type="xsd:string"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetStationFriendlyNameResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SetStationServerName ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] BSTR bstrServerName, [in] BSTR
bstrVirtualMachineName) -->
<xsd:element name="SetStationServerName">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineName"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetStationServerNameResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SplitStation ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] ESplitStationOperation eOperation) -->
<xsd:element name="SplitStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eOperation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SplitStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- StopIdentifyingStation ([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetDisplayRotation ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] EDisplayRotation
*peDisplayRotation) -->
<xsd:element name="GetDisplayRotation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetDisplayRotationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peDisplayRotation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SetDisplayRotation ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EDisplayRotation eDisplayRotation)
-->
<xsd:element name="SetDisplayRotation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eDisplayRotation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetDisplayRotationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>

```



```

</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointSession -->

<!-- CurrentActivity([in] DWORD idSession, [out] DWORD* pdwInactiveTicks, [out] BSTR
*pbstrCurrentActivity) -->
<xsd:element name="CurrentActivity">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CurrentActivityResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwInactiveTicks"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCurrentActivity"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- CloseSessionApplication([in] DWORD idSession, [in] DWORD idProcess, [in] ULONGLONG
ullCreateTime, [in] ULONGLONG idWindow) -->
<xsd:element name="CloseSessionApplication">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idProcess" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCreateTime"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idWindow" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="CloseSessionApplicationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- ConfigureWebLimiting([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BOOL fIsInLimiting) -->
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- ConfigureWebLimitingAll([in] BSTR bstrAllowList, [in] BSTR bstrBlockList, [in]
BOOL fIsAllowedList) -->
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsAllowList" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsBlockList" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsAllowedList" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- EnableProjectToAll([in] BSTR bstrInvitation) -->
    <xsd:element name="EnableProjectToAll">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsInvitation" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="EnableProjectToAllResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- EnableWebLimitingAll([in] BOOL fIsInLimiting) -->
    <xsd:element name="EnableWebLimitingAll">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="EnableWebLimitingAllResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetScreenState([in] DWORD idSession, [out] EScreenBroadcastState
*peCurrentBroadCastState, [out] BOOL *pfIsLocked, [out] BOOL *pfIsDisconnected, [out] BOOL
*pfIsPrivate) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetScreenState">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetScreenStateResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peCurrentBroadCastState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsLocked" type="xsd:boolean" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsDisconnected"
type="xsd:boolean" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsPrivate" type="xsd:boolean" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetSessionAgentStatus([in] DWORD idSession, [out, retval] EIdentifyStationState*
peIdentifyStationState) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetSessionAgentStatus">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetSessionAgentStatusResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peIdentifyStationState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetSessionRunningApps([in] DWORD idSession, [out] BSTR *pbstrCurrentRunningApps) -
->
<xsd:element name="GetSessionRunningApps">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="GetSessionRunningAppsResponse">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
name="pwsCurrentRunningAppspgrgwsWmsRunningAppWs"
type="xsd:stringtns:ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APP_WS" />
                        </xsd:sequence>
                    </xsd:complexType>
                </xsd:element>

                <!-- GetThumbnailBits([in] DWORD idSession, [in] EOrchestrationThumbnailSize
eBitmapSize, [out] int* pcbDataBits, [out, size_is(*pcbDataBits)] byte **ppbDataBits) -->
                <xsd:element name="GetThumbnailBits">
                    <xsd:complexType>
                        <xsd:sequence>
                            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eBitmapSize"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                                    </xsd:sequence>
                                </xsd:complexType>
                            </xsd:element>
                            <xsd:element name="GetThumbnailBitsResponse">
                                <xsd:complexType>
                                    <xsd:sequence>
                                        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ppbDataBits"
type="xsd:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="image/jpeg"
xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime" />
                                            </xsd:sequence>
                                        </xsd:complexType>
                                    </xsd:element>

                                    <!-- IdentifySession([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrStationName, [in] BSTR
bstrStationHost, [in] BSTR bstrSessionHost, [in] EIdentifyStationAction eAction) -->
                                    <xsd:element name="IdentifySession">
                                        <xsd:complexType>
                                            <xsd:sequence>
                                                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                                                    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationName" type="xsd:string"
/>
                                                        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationHost" type="xsd:string"
/>
                                                            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSessionHost" type="xsd:string"
/>
                                                                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAction" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                                                                    </xsd:sequence>
                                                                </xsd:complexType>
                                                            </xsd:element>
                                                            <xsd:element name="IdentifySessionResponse">
                                                                <xsd:complexType/>
                                                            </xsd:element>

                                                                <!-- GetSessionFlags([in] DWORD idSession, [out, retval] BOOL *pfIsAdmin) -->

```

```

    <xsd:element name="GetSessionFlags">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetSessionFlagsResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pgrfSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- LockSession([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrLockMessage) -->
    <xsd:element name="LockSession">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsLockMessage" type="xsd:string"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="LockSessionResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- LogOffSession([in] DWORD idSession) -->
    <xsd:element name="LogOffSession">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="LogOffSessionResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- RunFileSession([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrFileToRun, [out] DWORD
*pdwResult) -->
    <xsd:element name="RunFileSession">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFileToRun" type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="RunFileSessionResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwResult" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- ShareDesktop([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BOOL fRemoteControl, [in] int iMaxViewers,
[in] BSTR bstrTeacherName, [out] BSTR *pbstrInvitation) -->
    <xsd:element name="ShareDesktop">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iMaxViewers" type="xsd:int" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherName" type="xsd:string"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ShareDesktopResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsInvitation" type="xsd:string"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- StopIdentifyingSession ([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingSession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingSessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- StopLockingSession([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="StopLockingSession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StopLockingSessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- StopShareDesktop([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="StopShareDesktop">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StopShareDesktopResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- ViewDesktop([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrInvitation, [in] BSTR bstrTitle) -
->
<xsd:element name="ViewDesktop">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsInvitation" type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTitle" type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="ViewDesktopResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="DisconnectSession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DisconnectSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="LogOffConsoleSession">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="LogOffConsoleSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointDiskProtection -->

<!-- GetFreeSpaceNeeded ([out] ULONGLONG * pullFreeSpaceNeeded) -->
<xsd:element name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">
  <xsd:complexType />
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pullFreeSpaceNeeded"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetMode ([out] EDiskProtectionMode *pdpm) -->
<xsd:element name="GetMode">
  <xsd:complexType />
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetModeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pdpm" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetScheduledUpdateSettings ([out] EScheduledUpdateMode *peMode, [out] DWORD
*piScheduledUpdateStartHour, [out] BSTR *pbstrCustomScriptFullPath, [out] DWORD
*pcMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript, [out] EScheduleUpdatesReturnState *peReturnState) -->
<xsd:element name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings">
  <xsd:complexType />
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="piScheduledUpdateStartHour"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCustomScriptFullPath"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
name="pcMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peReturnState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- Install (void) -->
<xsd:element name="Install">
    <xsd:complexType />
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="InstallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IsInstalled ([out] BOOL *pfIsInstalled) -->
<xsd:element name="IsInstalled">
    <xsd:complexType />
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsInstalledResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsInstalled" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
                </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SetMode ([in] EDiskProtectionMode dpm) -->
<xsd:element name="SetMode">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="dpm" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType />
</xsd:element>

<!-- SetScheduledUpdateSettings ([in] EScheduledUpdateMode eMode, [in,
range(iHourMinScheduledUpdateStartTime,iHourMaxScheduledUpdateStartTime)] DWORD
iScheduledUpdateStartHour, [in] BSTR bstrCustomScriptFullPath, [in,
range(cMinutesMinScriptRunTime,cMinutesMaxScriptRunTime)] DWORD
cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript, [in] EScheduleUpdatesReturnState eReturnState) -->
<xsd:element name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iScheduledUpdateStartHour"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsCustomScriptFullPath"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eReturnState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- Uninstall ([in] EUninstallDiskProtectionStage udps) -->
<xsd:element name="Uninstall">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="udps" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>

```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UninstallResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointChat -->

<!-- Connect ([in] BSTR bstrTeacherUserName, [in] GUID guidTeacherChat) -->
<xsd:element name="Connect">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherUserName"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" type="tns:guid" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ConnectResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- Disconnect ([in] GUID guidDestChatId) -->
<xsd:element name="Disconnect">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" type="tns:guid" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DisconnectResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetChatId ([in] BSTR bstrTeacherServerName, [in] DWORD idTeacherSession, [in] BSTR
bstrTeacherUserName, [in] DWORD idStudentSession, [out] GUID *pguidStudentChat) -->
<xsd:element name="GetChatId">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherServerName"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idTeacherSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherUserName"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStudentSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetChatIdResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pguidStudentChat" type="tns:guid"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- HRESULT Ping() -->
<xsd:element name="Ping">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="PingResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- HRESULT SendError([in] GUID guidDestChatId, [in] HRESULT hrError, [in] BSTR
bstrErrorMsg) -->
<xsd:element name="SendError">
  <xsd:complexType>

```



```

        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" type="tns:guid" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="hrError" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsErrorMsg" type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SendErrorResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SendMsg ([in] BSTR bstrMessage, [in] GUID guidDestChatId) -->
<xsd:element name="SendMsg">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" type="tns:guid" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SendMsgResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointCoreEventSink -->
<!-- OnAssociateSessionWithStation([in] DWORD idStation, [in] DWORD idSession, [in]
BSTR bstrServerName, [in] BSTR bstrVirtualMachineId) -->
<xsd:element name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnBeginIdentifySession([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnBeginIdentifyStation([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

```

    <!-- OnBootToConsoleModeChange([in] BOOL fBootToConsoleModeEnabled) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fBootToConsoleModeEnabled"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnConfigureStation([in] DWORD idStation) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnConfigureStation">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnConfigureStationResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnDesktopMonitoringChange([in] BOOL fDesktopMonitoringEnabled) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fDesktopMonitoringEnabled"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnDeviceAdded([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EDeviceType eType, [in] DWORD cDevices) -
->
    <xsd:element name="OnDeviceAdded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cDevices" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnDeviceAddedResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnDeviceRemoved([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EDeviceType eType, [in] DWORD cDevices)
-->
    <xsd:element name="OnDeviceRemoved">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cDevices" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="OnDeviceRemovedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnEndIdentifySession([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifySession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifySessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnEndIdentifyStation([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifyStation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifyStationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnEnterSplitScreen([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnEnterSplitScreen">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnEnterSplitScreenResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnExitSplitScreen([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnExitSplitScreen">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnExitSplitScreenResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnManagedServerOffline([in] BSTR bstrServerName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOffline">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnManagedServerOnline([in] BSTR bstrServerName, [in] BSTR bstrIpAddresses) -->

```

```

    <xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnline">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsIpAddresses" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnPeerServerAdded([in] BSTR bstrServerName) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnPeerServerAdded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnPeerServerAddedResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnPeerServerDiscovered([in] BSTR bstrServerName, [in] BSTR bstrIpAddress, [in]
EDiscoverType eDiscoverType) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsIpAddress" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eDiscoverType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnPeerServerRemoved([in] BSTR bstrServerName) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnPeerServerRemovedResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnProjectionStateChange([in] DWORD idSession, [in] EScreenBroadcastState eState) -
->
    <xsd:element name="OnProjectionStateChange">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eState" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnProjectionStateChangeResponse">

```

```

    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged([in] EScheduledUpdateMode eMode, [in,
range(iHourMinScheduledUpdateStartTime,iHourMaxScheduledUpdateStartTime)] DWORD
iScheduledUpdateStartHour, [in] BSTR bstrCustomScriptFullPath, [in,
range(cMinutesMinScriptRunTime,cMinutesMaxScriptRunTime)] DWORD
cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript, [in] EScheduleUpdatesReturnState eReturnState) -->
  <xsd:element name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iScheduledUpdateStartHour"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsCustomScriptFullPath"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eReturnState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- OnServiceControlSessionChange([in] DWORD dwEventType, [in] DWORD idSession) -->
  <xsd:element name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="dwEventType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- OnSessionAgentReady([in] DWORD idSession) -->
  <xsd:element name="OnSessionAgentReady">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="OnSessionAgentReadyResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- OnSessionBlocked([in] DWORD idSession) -->
  <xsd:element name="OnSessionBlocked">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="OnSessionBlockedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- OnSessionConnecting([in] DWORD idStation) -->
  <xsd:element name="OnSessionConnecting">

```

```

        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnSessionConnectingResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnSessionDisconnected([in] DWORD idStation) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnSessionDisconnected">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnSessionDisconnectedResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnSessionUnblocked([in] DWORD idSession) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnSessionUnblocked">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnSessionUnblockedResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnStationAdded([in] DWORD idStation, [in] DWORD idxSplitScreen, [in] DWORD
idPrimaryStation) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnStationAdded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idxSplitScreen"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idPrimaryStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnStationAddedResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnStationAlert([in] EStationAlertType eType, [in] DWORD idStation, [in]
EAlertStatus eStatus) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnStationAlert">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnStationAlertResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

```

```

<!-- OnStationRemoved([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnStationRemoved">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnStationRemovedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSystemAlert([in] ESystemAlertType eType, [in] EAlertStatus eStatus) -->
<xsd:element name="OnSystemAlert">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSystemAlertResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSystemModeChange([in] EWmsMode eType) -->
<xsd:element name="OnSystemModeChange">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSystemModeChangeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnVirtualDesktopNotification([in] EVirtualDesktopNotificationType
eVirtualDesktopNotificationType, [in] DWORD idProgress, [in] BSTR bstrMessage) -->
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eVirtualDesktopNotificationType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idProgress" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnVirtualDesktopOnline([in] BSTR bstrVirtualMachineId, [in] BSTR bstrHostName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopOnline">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>

```

```

</xsd:element>

<!-- ShutdownNotification() -->
<xsd:element name="ShutdownNotification">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ShutdownNotificationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnUserCreated([in] BSTR bstrUserName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnUserCreated">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnUserCreatedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnUserUpdated([in] BSTR bstrUserName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnUserUpdated">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnUserUpdatedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnUserDeleted([in] BSTR bstrUserName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnUserDeleted">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnUserDeletedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnGroupUpdated() -->
<xsd:element name="OnGroupUpdated">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnGroupUpdatedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
</wsdl:types>

<wsdl:message name="WmsFaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:WmsFaultType" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointCertificateRequest -->
<wsdl:message name="GetProtocolVersionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetProtocolVersion" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetProtocolVersionSoapOut">

```



```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetProtocolVersionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="RequestSslCertificateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RequestSslCertificate" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RequestSslCertificateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RequestSslCertificateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointCredentialRequest -->
<wsdl:message name="SetSslCertificateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSslCertificate" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSslCertificateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSslCertificateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentials" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink -->
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifySoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifySoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifySoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifySoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnNewServerCertificateReadySoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReady" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnNewServerCertificateReadySoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointServer -->
<wsdl:message name="EnumerateUsersSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnumerateUsers" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnumerateUsersSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnumerateUsersResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetAllSessionsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetAllSessions" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetAllSessionsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetAllSessionsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetClientVersionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetClientVersion" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetClientVersionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetClientVersionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetPeerWmsServerListSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetPeerWmsServerList" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetPeerWmsServerListSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListSoapIn">

```

```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorList" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetServerVersionSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetServerVersion" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetServerVersionSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetServerVersionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSystemAlertStatusSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSystemAlertStatus" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSystemAlertStatusSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSystemAlertStatusResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSystemModeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSystemMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSystemModeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSystemModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddress" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnboardVirtualDesktopSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnboardVirtualDesktop" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnboardVirtualDesktopSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RebootSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Reboot" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RebootSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RebootResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RegisterChatEventSinkSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RegisterChatEventSink" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RegisterChatEventSinkSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RegisterCoreEventSinkSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RegisterCoreEventSink" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RegisterCoreEventSinkSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ShutdownSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Shutdown" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ShutdownSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShutdownResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnregisterChatEventSinkSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnregisterChatEventSink" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnregisterChatEventSinkSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSink" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse" />

```

```

</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="AddUserSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:AddUser" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="AddUserSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:AddUserResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableCeipSoapIn">
<del><wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableCeip" /></del>
</wsdl:message>
<del><wsdl:message name="EnableCeipSoapOut">
  <del><wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableCeipResponse" /></del>
</del>
<del><wsdl:message name="EnableChatSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableChat" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableChatSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableChatResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<del><wsdl:message name="EnableWerSoapIn">
  <del><wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableWer" /></del>
</del>
<del><wsdl:message name="EnableWerSoapOut">
  <del><wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableWerResponse" /></del>
</del>
<wsdl:message name="GetLicenseCountSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetLicenseCount" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetLicenseCountSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetLicenseCountResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetManagedSystemsTypeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetManagedSystemsType" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetManagedSystemsTypeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetNetJoinStatusSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetNetJoinStatus" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetNetJoinStatusSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetNetJoinStatusResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostname" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetWmsWebLimitingSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetWmsWebLimiting" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetWmsWebLimitingSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsBootToConsoleModeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsBootToConsoleMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsBootToConsoleModeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsBootToConsoleModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsCeipEnabledSoapInIsAdminOrchestrationModeSoapIn">
  <del><wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsCeipEnabledIsAdminOrchestrationMode" /></del>
</wsdl:message>
<del><wsdl:message name="IsCeipEnabledSoapOutIsAdminOrchestrationModeSoapOut">
  <del><wsdl:part name="parameters"
element="tns:IsCeipEnabledResponseIsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse" />
</del>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsChatEnabledSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsChatEnabled" />

```

```

</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsChatEnabledSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsChatEnabledResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsHypervisorPresentSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsHypervisorPresent" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsHypervisorPresentSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsHypervisorPresentResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsSingleSessionPerUserSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUser" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsSingleSessionPerUserSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccount" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<del><wsdl:message name="IsWerEnabledSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsWerEnabled" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsWerEnabledSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsWerEnabledResponse" />
</wsdl:message></del>
<wsdl:message name="LoadWindowsEditionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LoadWindowsEdition" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LoadWindowsEditionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LoadWindowsEditionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RemoveUserSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RemoveUser" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RemoveUserSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RemoveUserResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetBlockAllMessageSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetBlockAllMessage" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetBlockAllMessageSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetBlockAllMessageResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetBootToConsoleModeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetBootToConsoleMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetBootToConsoleModeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetBootToConsoleModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="SetAdminOrchestrationModeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetAdminOrchestrationModeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotification" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetUserInfoSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetUserInfo" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetUserInfoSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetUserInfoResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetDesktopMonitoringSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetDesktopMonitoring" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetDesktopMonitoringSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetDesktopMonitoringResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSingleSessionPerUserSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUser" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSingleSessionPerUserSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetReplacementSslCertificateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificate" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetReplacementSslCertificateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetReplacementSslCertificateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificate" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetReplacementSslCertificateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetUseHardwareGpuSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetUseHardwareGpu" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetUseHardwareGpuSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetUseHardwareGpuResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetUseHardwareGpuSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetUseHardwareGpu" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetUseHardwareGpuSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetUseHardwareGpuResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointStation -->
<wsdl:message name="GetNextStationIdentifierSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetNextStationIdentifier" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetNextStationIdentifierSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetNextStationIdentifierResponse" />

```

```

</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationAlertStatusSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationAlertStatus" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationAlertStatusSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationAlertStatusResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationDeviceInformationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationDeviceInformation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationDeviceInformationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationDeviceInformationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationFriendlyNameSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationFriendlyName" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationFriendlyNameSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationInformationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationInformation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationInformationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationInformationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationServerNameSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationServerName" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationServerNameSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationServerNameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="IdentifyStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IdentifyStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IdentifyStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IdentifyStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="RefreshStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RefreshStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RefreshStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RefreshStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="RemapStationsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RemapStations" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RemapStationsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RemapStationsResponse" />

```

```

</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevices" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevices" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetStationAutoLogonSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationAutoLogon" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetStationAutoLogonSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationAutoLogonResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetStationFriendlyNameSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationFriendlyName" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetStationFriendlyNameSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetStationServerNameSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationServerName" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetStationServerNameSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationServerNameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SplitStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SplitStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SplitStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SplitStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="StopIdentifyingStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopIdentifyingStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="StopIdentifyingStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopIdentifyingStationResponse" />

```

```

</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetDisplayRotationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetDisplayRotation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetDisplayRotationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetDisplayRotationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetDisplayRotationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetDisplayRotation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetDisplayRotationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetDisplayRotationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointSession -->
<wsdl:message name="CurrentActivitySoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CurrentActivity" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="CurrentActivitySoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CurrentActivityResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="CloseSessionApplicationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CloseSessionApplication" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="CloseSessionApplicationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CloseSessionApplicationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ConfigureWebLimitingSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimiting" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ConfigureWebLimitingSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAll" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="EnableProjectToAllSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableProjectToAll" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableProjectToAllSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableProjectToAllResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="EnableWebLimitingAllSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableWebLimitingAll" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableWebLimitingAllSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableWebLimitingAllResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetScreenStateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetScreenState" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetScreenStateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetScreenStateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetSessionAgentStatusSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionAgentStatus" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSessionAgentStatusSoapOut">

```



```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionAgentStatusResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetSessionRunningAppsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionRunningApps" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSessionRunningAppsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetThumbnailBitsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetThumbnailBits" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetThumbnailBitsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetThumbnailBitsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="IdentifySessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IdentifySession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IdentifySessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IdentifySessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetSessionFlagsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionFlags" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSessionFlagsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionFlagsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="LockSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LockSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LockSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LockSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="LogOffSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LogOffSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LogOffSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LogOffSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="RunFileSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RunFileSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RunFileSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RunFileSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ShareDesktopSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShareDesktop" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ShareDesktopSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShareDesktopResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="StopIdentifyingSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopIdentifyingSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="StopIdentifyingSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopIdentifyingSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="StopLockingSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopLockingSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="StopLockingSessionSoapOut">

```

```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopLockingSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="StopShareDesktopSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopShareDesktop" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="StopShareDesktopSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopShareDesktopResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ViewDesktopSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ViewDesktop" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ViewDesktopSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ViewDesktopResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="DisconnectSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:DisconnectSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="DisconnectSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:DisconnectSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LogOffConsoleSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LogOffConsoleSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LogOffConsoleSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LogOffConsoleSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointDiskProtection -->
<wsdl:message name="GetFreeSpaceNeededSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeeded" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetFreeSpaceNeededSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetModeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetModeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettings" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="InstallSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Install" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="InstallSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:InstallResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="IsInstalledSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsInstalled" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsInstalledSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsInstalledResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetModeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetMode" />

```

```

</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetModeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettings" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="UninstallSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Uninstall" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UninstallSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UninstallResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointChat -->
<wsdl:message name="ConnectSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Connect" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ConnectSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConnectResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="DisconnectSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Disconnect" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="DisconnectSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:DisconnectResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetChatIdSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetChatId" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetChatIdSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetChatIdResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="PingSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Ping" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="PingSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:PingResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SendErrorSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SendError" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SendErrorSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SendErrorResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SendMsgSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SendMsg" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SendMsgSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SendMsgResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointCoreEventSink -->
<wsdl:message name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="OnBeginIdentifySessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifySession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnBeginIdentifySessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnBeginIdentifyStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnBeginIdentifyStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnConfigureStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnConfigureStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnConfigureStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnConfigureStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnDeviceAddedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDeviceAdded" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnDeviceAddedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDeviceAddedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnDeviceRemovedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDeviceRemoved" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnDeviceRemovedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDeviceRemovedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnEndIdentifySessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEndIdentifySession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnEndIdentifySessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEndIdentifySessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnEndIdentifyStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEndIdentifyStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnEndIdentifyStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEndIdentifyStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnEnterSplitScreenSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEnterSplitScreen" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnEnterSplitScreenSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEnterSplitScreenResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="OnExitSplitScreenSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnExitSplitScreen" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnExitSplitScreenSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnExitSplitScreenResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOfflineSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOffline" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOfflineSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOnlineSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnline" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOnlineSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerAddedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerAdded" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerAddedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerAddedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerDiscovered" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerRemovedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerRemoved" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerRemovedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerRemovedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnProjectionStateChangeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnProjectionStateChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnProjectionStateChangeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnProjectionStateChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSessionAgentReadySoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionAgentReady" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSessionAgentReadySoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionAgentReadyResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="OnSessionBlockedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionBlocked" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSessionBlockedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionBlockedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSessionConnectingSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionConnecting" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSessionConnectingSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionConnectingResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSessionDisconnectedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionDisconnected" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSessionDisconnectedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionDisconnectedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSessionUnblockedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionUnblocked" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSessionUnblockedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionUnblockedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnStationAddedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationAdded" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnStationAddedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationAddedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnStationAlertSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationAlert" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnStationAlertSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationAlertResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnStationRemovedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationRemoved" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnStationRemovedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationRemovedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSystemAlertSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSystemAlert" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSystemAlertSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSystemAlertResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSystemModeChangeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSystemModeChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSystemModeChangeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSystemModeChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotification" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="OnVirtualDesktopOnlineSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopOnline" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnVirtualDesktopOnlineSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ShutdownNotificationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShutdownNotification" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ShutdownNotificationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShutdownNotificationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnUserCreatedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserCreated" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnUserCreatedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserCreatedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnUserUpdatedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserUpdated" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnUserUpdatedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserUpdatedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnUserDeletedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserDeleted" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnUserDeletedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserDeletedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnGroupUpdatedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnGroupUpdated" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnGroupUpdatedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnGroupUpdatedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest">
  <wsdl:operation name="GetProtocolVersion">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersion"
message="tns:GetProtocolVersionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersionResponse"
message="tns:GetProtocolVersionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RequestSslCertificate">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate"
message="tns:RequestSslCertificateSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificateResponse"
message="tns:RequestSslCertificateSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:portType>

  <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest">
    <wsdl:operation name="SetSslCertificate">

```

```

        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate" message="tns:SetSslCertificateSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificateResponse" message="tns:SetSslCertificateSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RequestWmsControlCredentials">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentials" message="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse" message="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

    <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink">
        <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" message="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifySoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" message="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifySoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" message="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifySoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" message="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifySoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady" message="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReadySoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady" message="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReadySoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:portType>

    <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointServer">
        <wsdl:operation name="GetAllSessions">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessions"
message="tns:GetAllSessionsSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessionsResponse"
message="tns:GetAllSessionsSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetClientVersion">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersion"
message="tns:GetClientVersionSoapIn" />

```



```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersionResponse"
message="tns:GetClientVersionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsServerList">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerList"
message="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerListResponse"
message="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList"
message="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse"
message="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetServerVersion">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersion"
message="tns:GetServerVersionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersionResponse"
message="tns:GetServerVersionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatus"
message="tns:GetSystemAlertStatusSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatusResponse"
message="tns:GetSystemAlertStatusSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSystemMode">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemMode"
message="tns:GetSystemModeSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemModeResponse"
message="tns:GetSystemModeSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"
message="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse"
message="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnboardVirtualDesktop">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktop"
message="tns:OnboardVirtualDesktopSoapIn" />

```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktopRespon
se" message="tns:OnboardVirtualDesktopSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Reboot">
<wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Reboot"
message="tns:RebootSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RebootResponse"
message="tns:RebootSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RegisterChatEventSink">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSink"
message="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSinkRespon
se" message="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RegisterCoreEventSink">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSink"
message="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSinkRespon
se" message="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Shutdown">
<wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown"
message="tns:ShutdownSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ShutdownResponse"
message="tns:ShutdownSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterChatEventSink">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink"
message="tns:UnregisterChatEventSinkSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSinkResp
onse" message="tns:UnregisterChatEventSinkSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink"
message="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSinkSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSinkResp
onse" message="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSinkSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="EnableCeip">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeip"
message="tns:EnableCeipSoapIn" />

```

```

-----<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeipResponse"
message="tns:EnableCeipSoapOut" />
-----<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
-----</wsdl:operation>
-----<wsdl:operation name="EnableChat">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChat"
message="tns:EnableChatSoapIn" />
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChatResponse"
message="tns:EnableChatSoapOut" />
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="EnableWer">
    -----<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWer"
message="tns:EnableWerSoapIn" />
    -----<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWerResponse"
message="tns:EnableWerSoapOut" />
    -----<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    -----</wsdl:operation>
  -----<wsdl:operation name="GetLicenseCount">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCount"
message="tns:GetLicenseCountSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCountResponse"
message="tns:GetLicenseCountSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetManagedSystemsType">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsType"
message="tns:GetManagedSystemsTypeSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsTypeRespon
se" message="tns:GetManagedSystemsTypeSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="GetNetJoinStatus">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatus"
message="tns:GetNetJoinStatusSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatusResponse"
message="tns:GetNetJoinStatusSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineHostname">
          <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostname"
message="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameSoapIn" />
          <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostn
ameRe
sponse" message="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameSoapOut" />
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
          </wsdl:operation>
          <wsdl:operation name="GetWmsWebLimiting">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimiting"
message="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingSoapIn" />

```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimitingResponse"
message="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleMode"
message="tns:IsBootToConsoleModeSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleModeResponse"
message="tns:IsBootToConsoleModeSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsCeipEnabledIsAdminOrchestrationMode">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabledIsAdminOrchestrationMode"
message="tns:IsCeipEnabledSoapInIsAdminOrchestrationModeSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabledResponseIsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse"
message="tns:IsCeipEnabledSoapOutIsAdminOrchestrationModeSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsChatEnabled">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabled"
message="tns:IsChatEnabledSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabledResponse"
message="tns:IsChatEnabledSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
message="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse"
message="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsHypervisorPresent">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresent"
message="tns:IsHypervisorPresentSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresentResponse"
message="tns:IsHypervisorPresentSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUser"
message="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUserSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse"
message="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUserSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">

```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificati
onSet" message="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificati
onSetResponse" message="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnable
d" message="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnable
dResponse" message="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="IsWerEnabled">
    <del><wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabled"
message="tns:IsWerEnabledSoapIn" />
    <del><wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabledResponse"
message="tns:IsWerEnabledSoapOut" />
    <del><wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </del></wsdl:operation>
  <del><wsdl:operation name="LoadWindowsEdition">
    <del><wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEdition"
message="tns:LoadWindowsEditionSoapIn" />
    <del><wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEditionResponse"
message="tns:LoadWindowsEditionSoapOut" />
    <del><wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </del></wsdl:operation>
  <del><wsdl:operation name="SetBlockAllMessage">
    <del><wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessage"
message="tns:SetBlockAllMessageSoapIn" />
    <del><wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessageResponse"
message="tns:SetBlockAllMessageSoapOut" />
    <del><wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </del></wsdl:operation>
  <del><wsdl:operation name="SetBootToConsoleMode">
    <del><wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleMode"
message="tns:SetBootToConsoleModeSoapIn" />
    <del><wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleModeRespons
e" message="tns:SetBootToConsoleModeSoapOut" />
    <del><wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </del></wsdl:operation>
  <del><wsdl:operation name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetAdminOrchestrationMode">
    <del><wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationMode"
message="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationModeSoapIn" />
    <del><wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationModeRe
sponse" message="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationModeSoapOut" />
    <del><wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </del></wsdl:operation>
  <del><wsdl:operation name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">

```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotificat
ion" message="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotificat
ionResponse" message="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccount"
message="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccountRes
ponse" message="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSession"
message="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSessionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSessionRe
sponse" message="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSessionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetDesktopMonitoring">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoring"
message="tns:SetDesktopMonitoringSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoringRespons
e" message="tns:SetDesktopMonitoringSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser"
message="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUserSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUserResp
onse" message="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUserSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificat
e" message="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificateSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificat
eResponse" message="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificateSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificat
e" message="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificateSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificat
eResponse" message="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificateSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetUseHardwareGpu">

```

```

        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpu"
message="tns:GetUseHardwareGpuSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpuResponse"
message="tns:GetUseHardwareGpuSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetUseHardwareGpu">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpu"
message="tns:SetUseHardwareGpuSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpuResponse"
message="tns:SetUseHardwareGpuSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointUserManager">
    <wsdl:operation name="AddUser">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUser"
message="tns:AddUserSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUserResponse"
message="tns:AddUserSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnumerateUsers">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsers"
message="tns:EnumerateUsersSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsersResponse"
message="tns:EnumerateUsersSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RemoveUser">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUser"
message="tns:RemoveUserSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUserResponse"
message="tns:RemoveUserSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetUserInfo">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfo"
message="tns:SetUserInfoSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfoResponse"
message="tns:SetUserInfoSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointStation">
    <wsdl:operation name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifier"
message="tns:GetNextStationIdentifierSoapIn" />

```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifierRe
sponse" message="tns:GetNextStationIdentifierSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationAlertStatus">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatus"
message="tns:GetStationAlertStatusSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatusRespo
nse" message="tns:GetStationAlertStatusSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInforma
tion" message="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInforma
tionResponse" message="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationDeviceInformation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformatio
n" message="tns:GetStationDeviceInformationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformatio
nResponse" message="tns:GetStationDeviceInformationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationFriendlyName">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyName"
message="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyNameResp
onse" message="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationInformation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformation"
message="tns:GetStationInformationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformationRespo
nse" message="tns:GetStationInformationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationServerName">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerName"
message="tns:GetStationServerNameSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerNameRespon
se" message="tns:GetStationServerNameSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInfor
mation" message="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformationSoapIn" />

```



```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInfor
mationResponse" message="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IdentifyStation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStation"
message="tns:IdentifyStationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStationResponse"
message="tns:IdentifyStationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RefreshStation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStation"
message="tns:RefreshStationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStationResponse"
message="tns:RefreshStationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RemapStations">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStations"
message="tns:RemapStationsSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStationsResponse"
message="tns:RemapStationsSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllS
tations" message="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllS
tationsResponse" message="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAl
lStations" message="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAl
lStationsResponse" message="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevices"
message="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesResp
onse" message="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevices"
message="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesSoapIn" />

```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesRe
sponse" message="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
message="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedR
esponse" message="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetStationAutoLogon">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogon"
message="tns:SetStationAutoLogonSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogonRespons
e" message="tns:SetStationAutoLogonSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetStationFriendlyName">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyName"
message="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyNameResp
onse" message="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetStationServerName">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerName"
message="tns:SetStationServerNameSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerNameRespon
se" message="tns:SetStationServerNameSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SplitStation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStation"
message="tns:SplitStationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStationResponse"
message="tns:SplitStationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingStation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation"
message="tns:StopIdentifyingStationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStationResp
onse" message="tns:StopIdentifyingStationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetDisplayRotation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotation"
message="tns:GetDisplayRotationSoapIn" />

```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotationResponse
" message="tns:GetDisplayRotationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetDisplayRotation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotation"
message="tns:SetDisplayRotationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotationResponse
" message="tns:SetDisplayRotationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointSession">
    <wsdl:operation name="CurrentActivity">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivity"
message="tns:CurrentActivitySoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivityResponse"
message="tns:CurrentActivitySoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="CloseSessionApplication">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplication"
message="tns:CloseSessionApplicationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplicationRes
ponse" message="tns:CloseSessionApplicationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimiting"
message="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingRespon
se" message="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAll"
message="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAllRes
ponse" message="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableProjectToAll">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAll"
message="tns:EnableProjectToAllSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAllResponse
" message="tns:EnableProjectToAllSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableWebLimitingAll">

```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAll"
message="tns:EnableWebLimitingAllSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAllResponse"
message="tns:EnableWebLimitingAllSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetScreenState">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenState"
message="tns:GetScreenStateSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenStateResponse"
message="tns:GetScreenStateSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionAgentStatus">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatus"
message="tns:GetSessionAgentStatusSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatusResponse"
message="tns:GetSessionAgentStatusSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionRunningApps">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningApps"
message="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningAppsResponse"
message="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetThumbnailBits">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits"
message="tns:GetThumbnailBitsSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBitsResponse"
message="tns:GetThumbnailBitsSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IdentifySession">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySession"
message="tns:IdentifySessionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySessionResponse"
message="tns:IdentifySessionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionFlags">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags"
message="tns:GetSessionFlagsSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlagsResponse"
message="tns:GetSessionFlagsSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LockSession">

```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSession"
message="tns:LockSessionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSessionResponse"
message="tns:LockSessionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="LogOffSession">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSession"
message="tns:LogOffSessionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSessionResponse"
message="tns:LogOffSessionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RunFileSession">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSession"
message="tns:RunFileSessionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSessionResponse"
message="tns:RunFileSessionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ShareDesktop">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktop"
message="tns:ShareDesktopSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktopResponse"
message="tns:ShareDesktopSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingSession">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession"
message="tns:StopIdentifyingSessionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSessionResp
onse" message="tns:StopIdentifyingSessionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="StopLockingSession">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSession"
message="tns:StopLockingSessionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSessionResponse"
message="tns:StopLockingSessionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="StopShareDesktop">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktop"
message="tns:StopShareDesktopSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktopResponse"
message="tns:StopShareDesktopSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ViewDesktop">

```

```

        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktop"
message="tns:ViewDesktopSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktopResponse"
message="tns:ViewDesktopSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="DisconnectSession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSession"
message="tns:DisconnectSessionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSessionResponse"
message="tns:DisconnectSessionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LogOffConsoleSession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSession"
message="tns:LogOffConsoleSessionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSessionResponse"
message="tns:LogOffConsoleSessionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

    <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointDiskProtection">
        <wsdl:operation name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeeded"
message="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeededSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse"
message="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeededSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetMode">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetMode"
message="tns:GetModeSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetModeResponse"
message="tns:GetModeSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettings"
message="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"
message="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="Install">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Install"
message="tns:InstallSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/InstallResponse"
message="tns:InstallSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsInstalled">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalled"
message="tns:IsInstalledSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalledResponse"
" message="tns:IsInstalledSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetMode">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetMode"
message="tns:SetModeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetModeResponse"
message="tns:SetModeSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateS
ettings" message="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateS
ettingsResponse" message="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Uninstall">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Uninstall"
message="tns:UninstallSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/UninstallResponse"
message="tns:UninstallSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointChat">
    <wsdl:operation name="Connect">
        <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Connect"
message="tns:ConnectSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/ConnectResponse"
message="tns:ConnectSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Disconnect">
        <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Disconnect"
message="tns:DisconnectSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/DisconnectResponse"
message="tns:DisconnectSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetChatId">
        <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatId"
message="tns:GetChatIdSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatIdResponse"
message="tns:GetChatIdSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Ping">
        <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Ping"
message="tns:PingSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/PingResponse"
message="tns:PingSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SendError">
        <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendError"
message="tns:SendErrorSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendErrorResponse"
message="tns:SendErrorSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SendMsg">
        <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsg"
message="tns:SendMsgSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsgResponse"
message="tns:SendMsgSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink">
    <wsdl:operation name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWi
thStation" message="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWi
thStationResponse" message="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySessi
on" message="tns:OnBeginIdentifySessionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySessi
onResponse" message="tns:OnBeginIdentifySessionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStati
on" message="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStati
onResponse" message="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeC
hange" message="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChangeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeC
hangeResponse" message="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChangeSoapOut" />

```



```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnConfigureStation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStation"
message="tns:OnConfigureStationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStationRe
sponse" message="tns:OnConfigureStationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringC
hange" message="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChangeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringC
hangeResponse" message="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChangeSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceAdded">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAdded"
message="tns:OnDeviceAddedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAddedRespons
e" message="tns:OnDeviceAddedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceRemoved">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemoved"
message="tns:OnDeviceRemovedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemovedRespo
nse" message="tns:OnDeviceRemovedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifySession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession
" message="tns:OnEndIdentifySessionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession
Response" message="tns:OnEndIdentifySessionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifyStation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation
" message="tns:OnEndIdentifyStationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation
Response" message="tns:OnEndIdentifyStationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnEnterSplitScreen">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreen"
message="tns:OnEnterSplitScreenSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreenRe
sponse" message="tns:OnEnterSplitScreenSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnExitSplitScreen">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreen"
message="tns:OnExitSplitScreenSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreenRes
ponse" message="tns:OnExitSplitScreenSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOffline">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOffli
ne" message="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOffli
neResponse" message="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnline">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlin
e" message="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlin
eResponse" message="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerAdded">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdded"
message="tns:OnPeerServerAddedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAddedRes
ponse" message="tns:OnPeerServerAddedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscover
ed" message="tns:OnPeerServerDiscoveredSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscover
edResponse" message="tns:OnPeerServerDiscoveredSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemoved"
message="tns:OnPeerServerRemovedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemovedR
esponse" message="tns:OnPeerServerRemovedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnProjectionStateChange">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateCha
nge" message="tns:OnProjectionStateChangeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateCha
ngeResponse" message="tns:OnProjectionStateChangeSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSet
tingsChanged" message="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSet
tingsChangedResponse" message="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSess
ionChange" message="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChangeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSess
ionChangeResponse" message="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChangeSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionAgentReady">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReady"
message="tns:OnSessionAgentReadySoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReadyR
esponse" message="tns:OnSessionAgentReadySoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionBlocked">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlocked"
message="tns:OnSessionBlockedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlockedResp
onse" message="tns:OnSessionBlockedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionConnecting">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnecting"
message="tns:OnSessionConnectingSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnectingR
esponse" message="tns:OnSessionConnectingSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionDisconnected">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnecte
d" message="tns:OnSessionDisconnectedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnecte
dResponse" message="tns:OnSessionDisconnectedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionUnblocked">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblocked"
message="tns:OnSessionUnblockedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblockedRe
sponse" message="tns:OnSessionUnblockedSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnStationAdded">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAdded"
message="tns:OnStationAddedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAddedRespon
se" message="tns:OnStationAddedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnStationAlert">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlert"
message="tns:OnStationAlertSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlertRespon
se" message="tns:OnStationAlertSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnStationRemoved">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved"
message="tns:OnStationRemovedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemovedResp
onse" message="tns:OnStationRemovedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSystemAlert">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlert"
message="tns:OnSystemAlertSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlertRespon
se" message="tns:OnSystemAlertSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSystemModeChange">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChange"
message="tns:OnSystemModeChangeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChangeRe
sponse" message="tns:OnSystemModeChangeSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNoti
fication" message="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotificationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNoti
ficationResponse" message="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotificationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopOnline">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopOnli
ne" message="tns:OnVirtualDesktopOnlineSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopOnli
neResponse" message="tns:OnVirtualDesktopOnlineSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ShutdownNotification">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification
" message="tns:ShutdownNotificationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification
Response" message="tns:ShutdownNotificationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnUserCreated">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreated"
message="tns:OnUserCreatedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreatedRespons
e" message="tns:OnUserCreatedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnUserUpdated">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdated"
message="tns:OnUserUpdatedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdatedRespons
e" message="tns:OnUserUpdatedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnUserDeleted">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeleted"
message="tns:OnUserDeletedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeletedRespons
e" message="tns:OnUserDeletedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnGroupUpdated">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdated"
message="tns:OnGroupUpdatedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdatedRespon
se" message="tns:OnGroupUpdatedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

    <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCertificateRequest"
type="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest">
        <soap:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
        <wsdl:operation name="GetProtocolVersion">
            <soap:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersi
on" style="document" />
            <wsdl:input>
                <soap:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:input>
            <wsdl:output>
                <soap:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:output>
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>

```

```

    <wsdl:operation name="RequestSslCertificate">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertif
icate" style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
  </wsdl:binding>

  <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCredentialRequest"
type="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="SetSslCertificate">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate
" style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RequestWmsControlCredentials">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControl
Credentials" style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
  </wsdl:binding>

  <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink"
type="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServ
erOfflineNotify" style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServ
erOnlineNotify" style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>
  </wsdl:binding>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCe
rtificateReady" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointServer" type="tns:IMultiPointServer">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI="#policy" />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="GetAllSessions">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessions"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetClientVersion">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersion"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsServerList">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerList"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetServerVersion">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersion"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatus"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetSystemMode">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemMode"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnboardVirtualDesktop">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktop"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Reboot">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Reboot" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>

```



```

    <wsdl:operation name="RegisterChatEventSink">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSink"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RegisterCoreEventSink">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSink"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Shutdown">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown" style="document"
/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnregisterChatEventSink">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableCeip">

      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeip" style="document"
/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>


```

```


<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="EnableChat">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChat" style="document"
/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="EnableWer">
<del>
<soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWer" style="document"
/>
<del>
<wsdl:input>
  <del>
<soap12:body use="literal" />
</del>
</wsdl:input>
<del>
<wsdl:output>
  <del>
<soap12:body use="literal" />
</del>
</wsdl:output>
<del>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</del>
</wsdl:operation>
<del>
<wsdl:operation name="GetLicenseCount">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCount"
style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetManagedSystemsType">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsType"
style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetNetJoinStatus">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatus"
style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineHostname">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostname"
style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>


```

```

        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetWmsWebLimiting">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimiting"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleMode"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsCeipEnabledIsAdminOrchestrationMode">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabledIsAdminOrchestr
ationMode" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsChatEnabled">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabled"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsHypervisorPresent">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresent"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />

```

```

        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUser"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificatio
nSet" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled
" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsWerEnabled">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabled"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LoadWindowsEdition">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEdition"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetBlockAllMessage">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessage"
style="document" />

```

```

    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="SetBootToConsoleMode">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleMode"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetAdminOrchestrationMode">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationMode"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotificati
on" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccount"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSession"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="SetDesktopMonitoring">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoring"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificate
" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificate
" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetUseHardwareGpu">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpu"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetUseHardwareGpu">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpu"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />

```

```

    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

  <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointUserManager"
type="tns:IMultiPointUserManager">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="EnumerateUsers">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsers"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="AddUser">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUser"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RemoveUser">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUser"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetUserInfo">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfo"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:binding>

  <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointStation" type="tns:IMultiPointStation">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifier"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>

```

```

        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationAlertStatus">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatus"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformat
ion" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationDeviceInformation">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformation
" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationFriendlyName">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyName"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationInformation">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformation"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationServerName">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerName"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />

```



```

        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInform
ation" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IdentifyStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStation"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RefreshStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStation"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RemapStations">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStations"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllSt
ations" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAll
Stations" style="document" />

```

```

    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevices"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevices"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="SetStationAutoLogon">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogon"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="SetStationFriendlyName">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyName"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="SetStationServerName">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerName"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SplitStation">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStation"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingStation">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetDisplayRotation">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotation"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetDisplayRotation">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotation"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSession" type="tns:IMultiPointSession">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI="#policy" />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="CurrentActivity">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivity"
style="document" />
            <wsdl:input>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:input>
        </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:operation>

```

```

        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="CloseSessionApplication">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplication"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimiting"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAll"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableProjectToAll">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAll"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableWebLimitingAll">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAll"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetScreenState">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenState"
style="document" />

```

```

    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionAgentStatus">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatus"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionRunningApps">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningApps"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="GetThumbnailBits">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="IdentifySession">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySession"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionFlags">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="LockSession">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSession"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="LogOffSession">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSession"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RunFileSession">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSession"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ShareDesktop">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktop"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingSession">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="StopLockingSession">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSession"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />

```

```

    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="StopShareDesktop">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktop"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ViewDesktop">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktop"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="DisconnectSession">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSession"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LogOffConsoleSession">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSession"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
  </wsdl:binding>

  <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointDiskProtection"
type="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI="#policy" />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeeded"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetMode">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetMode"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSe
ttings" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Install">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Install"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsInstalled">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalled"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetMode">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetMode"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSe
ttings" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />

```



```

        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="Uninstall">
          <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Uninstall"
style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
      </wsdl:binding>

      <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointChat" type="tns:IMultiPointChat">
        <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
        <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
        <wsdl:operation name="Connect">
          <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Connect" style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="Disconnect">
          <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Disconnect" style="document"
/>
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetChatId">
          <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatId" style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="Ping">
          <soap12:operation soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Ping"
style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="SendError">
          <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendError" style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>

```

```

        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SendMsg">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsg" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

    <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCoreEventSink"
type="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI="#policy" />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStation" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySession" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStation" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChange" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnConfigureStation">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStation"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChange"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceAdded">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAdded"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceRemoved">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemoved"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifySession">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifyStation">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />

```

```

    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnEnterSplitScreen">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreen"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnExitSplitScreen">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreen"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOffline">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOffline"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnline">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnline"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerAdded">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdded"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscovered"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>

```

```

        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemoved"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnProjectionStateChange">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChan
ge" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSett
ingsChanged" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessi
onChange" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionAgentReady">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReady"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionBlocked">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlocked"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>

```

```

        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionConnecting">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnecting"
style="document" />
            <wsdl:input>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:input>
            <wsdl:output>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:output>
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionDisconnected">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnected"
style="document" />
            <wsdl:input>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:input>
            <wsdl:output>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:output>
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionUnblocked">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblocked"
style="document" />
            <wsdl:input>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:input>
            <wsdl:output>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:output>
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnStationAdded">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAdded"
style="document" />
            <wsdl:input>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:input>
            <wsdl:output>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:output>
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnStationAlert">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlert"
style="document" />
            <wsdl:input>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:input>
            <wsdl:output>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:output>
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnStationRemoved">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved"
style="document" />
            <wsdl:input>

```

```

        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnSystemAlert">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlert"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnSystemModeChange">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChange"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNotif
ication" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopOnline">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopOnlin
e" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ShutdownNotification">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserCreated">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreated"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserUpdated">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdated"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserDeleted">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeleted"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnGroupUpdated">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdated"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

    <wsdl:service name="RemoteManagement">
        <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCertificateRequest"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCertificateRequest">
            <soap12:address location="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
        </wsdl:port>
        <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCredentialRequest"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCredentialRequest">
            <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
        </wsdl:port>
        <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointServer"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointServer">
            <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
        </wsdl:port>
        <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointUserManager"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointUserManager">
            <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
        </wsdl:port>
        <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointStation"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointStation">
            <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
        </wsdl:port>

```



```
<wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSession"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSession">
  <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
</wsdl:port>
<wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointDiskProtection"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointDiskProtection">
  <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
</wsdl:port>
<wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointChat"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointChat">
  <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
</wsdl:port>
<wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCoreEventSink"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCoreEventSink">
  <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
</wsdl:port>
<wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink">
  <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
</wsdl:port>
</wsdl:service>
</wsdl:definitions>
```

7 Appendix B: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include released service packs.

- Windows 10 operating system
- Windows Server 2016 ~~Technical Preview~~ operating system

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. If a service pack or Quick Fix Engineering (QFE) number appears with the product version, behavior changed in that service pack or QFE. The new behavior also applies to subsequent service packs of the product unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms SHOULD or SHOULD NOT implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term MAY implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

<1> Section 2.2.5.1: The **guid** type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 operating system.

<2> Section 3.6.3.4.31: The **OnVirtualDesktopOnline** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511 operating system.

<3> Section 3.6.4.1.3.4: The **ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS** type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<34> Section 3.6.4.158: The **GetUseHardwareGpu** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

<5> Section 3.6.4.16: The **CanModifyWau** method is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

<46> Section 3.6.4.17: The **EnableCeip** method is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

<7> Section 3.6.4.18: The **EnableChat** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<58> Section 3.6.4.1819: The **EnableWau** operation is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

<69> Section 3.6.4.20: The **EnableWer** operation is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

<10> Section 3.6.4.2324: The **GetReplacementSslCertificate** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<711> Section 3.6.4.2827: The **IsAdminOrchestrationMode** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

<12> Section 3.6.4.29: The **IsCeipEnabled** method is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

<13> Section 3.6.4.30: The **IsChatEnabled** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<814> Section 3.6.4.3436: The **IsWauEnabled** method is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

<915> Section 3.6.4.37: The **IsWerEnabled** method is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

~~<16>~~ Section 3.6.4.39: The **OnboardVirtualDesktop** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

~~<17>~~ Section 3.6.4.40: The **SetAdminOrchestrationMode** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

~~<18>~~ Section 3.6.4.43: The **SetReplacementSslCertificate** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

~~<19>~~ Section 3.6.4.45: The **SetUseHardwareGpu** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

~~<20>~~ Section 3.7.4.9.3.3: The **WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS** complex type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

~~<21>~~ Section 3.7.4.9.3.4: The **ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_WS** complex type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

~~<22>~~ Section 3.8.4.1: The **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

~~<23>~~ Section 3.8.4.2: The **BlockUsbStorageDevices** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

~~<24>~~ Section 3.8.4.3: The **GetDisplayRotation** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

~~<25>~~ Section 3.8.4.13: The **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

~~<26>~~ Section 3.8.4.16: The **SetDisplayRotation** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

~~<27>~~ Section 3.8.4.22: The **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

~~<28>~~ Section 3.8.4.23: The **UnblockUsbStorageDevices** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

~~<29>~~ Section 3.9.4.3: The **OnNewServerCertificateReady** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

~~<30>~~ Section 3.10.4.2.3.4: The **ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS** complex type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

8 Change Tracking

This section identifies changes that were made to this document since the last release. Changes are classified as New, Major, Minor, Editorial, or No change.

The revision class **New** means that a new document is being released.

The revision class **Major** means that the technical content in the document was significantly revised. Major changes affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of major changes are:

- A document revision that incorporates changes to interoperability requirements or functionality.
- The removal of a document from the documentation set.

The revision class **Minor** means that the meaning of the technical content was clarified. Minor changes do not affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of minor changes are updates to clarify ambiguity at the sentence, paragraph, or table level.

The revision class **Editorial** means that the formatting in the technical content was changed. Editorial changes apply to grammatical, formatting, and style issues.

The revision class **No change** means that no new technical changes were introduced. Minor editorial and formatting changes may have been made, but the technical content of the document is identical to the last released version.

Major and minor changes can be described further using the following change types:

- New content added.
- Content updated.
- Content removed.
- New product behavior note added.
- Product behavior note updated.
- Product behavior note removed.
- New protocol syntax added.
- Protocol syntax updated.
- Protocol syntax removed.
- New content added due to protocol revision.
- Content updated due to protocol revision.
- Content removed due to protocol revision.
- New protocol syntax added due to protocol revision.
- Protocol syntax updated due to protocol revision.
- Protocol syntax removed due to protocol revision.
- Obsolete document removed.

Editorial changes are always classified with the change type **Editorially updated**.

Some important terms used in the change type descriptions are defined as follows:

- **Protocol syntax** refers to data elements (such as packets, structures, enumerations, and methods) as well as interfaces.
- **Protocol revision** refers to changes made to a protocol that affect the bits that are sent over the wire.

The changes made to this document are listed in the following table. For more information, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com.

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions	72751 : Clarified that the client makes a web service request to the server using the HTTP protocol over TCP port 80 to the endpoint IMultiPointCertificateRequest.	Y	Content update.
1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	Content update.
2.2.4 Complex Types	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
2.2.4.1 ArrayOfBytes	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
2.2.4.2 ArrayOfStrings	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
2.2.5 Simple Types	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
2.2.5.1 Guid	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.1.4.2.3.2 RequestSslCertificateResponseBody	72754 : Changed minOccurs values to "1".	Y	Content update.
3.1.4.2.3.2 RequestSslCertificateResponseBody	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
3.2.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	Content update.
3.3.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	Content update.
3.3.4.31 OnVirtualDesktopOnline	Added section with content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	New content added.
3.4 IMultiPointCredentialRequest Server Details	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	Content update.
3.4.1 Abstract Data Model	Added content for this version of	Y	Content

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
	Windows and Windows Server.		update.
3.4.4.1.3.1 SetSslCertificateRequestBody	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
3.4.4.1.3.1 SetSslCertificateRequestBody	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
3.4.4.2.3.2 RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	Content update.
3.5.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	Content update.
3.5.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	Content update.
3.6.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
3.6.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	Content update.
3.6.4.1.3 Complex Types	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
3.6.4.1.3.2 GetAllSessionsResponseBody	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
3.6.4.1.3.4 ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.6.4.8 GetUseHardwareGpu Operation	Added section with content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	New content added.
3.6.4.17 EnableCeip Operation	Added product behavior note for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	New product behavior note added.
3.6.4. 17 18 Enable Chat Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.6.4.20 EnableWer Operation	Added product behavior note for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	New product behavior note added.
3.6.4. 23 24 GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server	Y	New content

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
	2016 Technical Preview.		added.
3.6.4. 2324 GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.6.4.27 IsAdminOrchestrationMode Operation	Added section with content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	<u>Y</u>	New content added.
3.6.4.29 IsCeipEnabled Operation	Added product behavior note for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	<u>Y</u>	New product behavior note added.
3.6.4. 2830 IsChatEnabled Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.6.4.30.2.2 IsChatEnabledResponse	73027 : Added the pfEnabled element definition.	<u>Y</u>	Content update.
3.6.4.37 IsWerEnabled Operation	Added product behavior note for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	<u>Y</u>	New product behavior note added.
3.6.4.39 OnboardVirtualDesktop Operation	Added section with content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	<u>Y</u>	New content added.
3.6.4.40 SetAdminOrchestrationMode Operation	Added section with content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	<u>Y</u>	New content added.
3.6.4. 3943 SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.6.4.45 SetUseHardwareGpu Operation	Added section with content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	<u>Y</u>	New content added.
3.7.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	<u>Y</u>	Content update.
3.7.4.9.3.3 WMS RUNNING APP WS	Added section with content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	<u>Y</u>	New content added.
3.7.4.9.3.4 ArrayOfWMS RUNNING APP WS	Added section with content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	<u>Y</u>	New content added.
3.7.4.22.1 Messages	73029 : Updated messages names to reflect the LogOffConsoleSession operation name.	<u>N</u>	Content update.

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
3.8.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
3.8.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
3.8.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	<u>Y</u>	Content update.
3.8.4.1 BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.8.4.2 BlockUsbStorageDevices	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.8.4.3 GetDisplayRotation Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.8.4.10.3.2 GetStationServerNameResponseBody	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
3.8.4.13 IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.8.4.16 SetDisplayRotation Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.8.4.22 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.8.4.23 UnblockUsbStorageDevices	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.9.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
3.9.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	<u>Y</u>	Content update.
3.9.4.3 OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.10.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	<u>Y</u>	Content update.
3.10.4.2.3.4 ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	Content update.
5.2 Index of Security Parameters	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	Content update.
6 Appendix A: Full WSDL	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
6 Appendix A: Full WSDL	Added content for this version of Windows and Windows Server.	Y	Content update.

9 Index

A

Abstract data model

server (section 3.1.1 47, section 3.2.1 52, section 3.3.1 66, section 3.4.1 142, section 3.5.1 149, section 3.6.1 167, section 3.7.1 274, section 3.8.1 323, section 3.9.1 380, section 3.10.1 389)

Applicability 42

ArrayOfBytes complex type 44

ArrayOfStrings complex type 44

Attribute groups 46

Attributes 45

C

Capability negotiation 42

Change tracking 508

[Common data structures](#) 46

Complex types 44

ArrayOfBytes 44

ArrayOfStrings 44

WmsFaultType 45

D

Data model - abstract

server (section 3.1.1 47, section 3.2.1 52, section 3.3.1 66, section 3.4.1 142, section 3.5.1 149, section 3.6.1 167, section 3.7.1 274, section 3.8.1 323, section 3.9.1 380, section 3.10.1 389)

[Directory service schema elements](#) 46

E

Elements

WmsFaultType 43

[Elements - directory service schema](#) 46

Events

local - server (section 3.1.6 52, section 3.2.6 66, section 3.3.6 142, section 3.4.6 149, section 3.5.6 167, section 3.6.6 274, section 3.7.6 323, section 3.8.6 380, section 3.9.6 389, section 3.10.6 400)

timer - server (section 3.1.5 52, section 3.2.5 66, section 3.3.5 142, section 3.4.5 149, section 3.5.5 167, section 3.6.5 274, section 3.7.5 323, section 3.8.5 380, section 3.9.5 389, section 3.10.5 400)

F

Fields - vendor-extensible 42

Full WSDL 406

G

Glossary 38

Groups 45

Guid simple type 45

I

Implementer - security considerations 405

Index of security parameters 405

Informative references 41

Initialization

server (section 3.1.3 47, section 3.2.3 53, section 3.3.3 66, section 3.4.3 143, section 3.5.3 149, section 3.6.3 167, section 3.7.3 275, section 3.8.3 323, section 3.9.3 381, section 3.10.3 389)

Introduction 38

L

Local events

server (section 3.1.6 52, section 3.2.6 66, section 3.3.6 142, section 3.4.6 149, section 3.5.6 167, section 3.6.6 274, section 3.7.6 323, section 3.8.6 380, section 3.9.6 389, section 3.10.6 400)

M

Message processing

server (section 3.1.4 47, section 3.2.4 53, section 3.3.4 66, section 3.4.4 143, section 3.5.4 149, section 3.6.4 167, section 3.7.4 275, section 3.8.4 323, section 3.9.4 381, section 3.10.4 389)

Messages

ArrayOfBytes complex type 44
ArrayOfStrings complex type 44
attribute groups 46
attributes 45
[common data structures](#) 46
complex types 44
elements 43
enumerated 43
groups 45
Guid simple type 45
namespaces 43
simple types 45
transport 43
WmsFaultType complex type 45
WmsFaultType element 43

N

Namespaces 43

Normative references 40

O

Operations

AddUser Operation 390
BlockUsbStorageDevices 327
BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations 324
CanModifyWau Operation 203
CloseSessionApplication Operation 278
ConfigureWebLimiting Operation 280
ConfigureWebLimitingAll Operation 282
Connect Operation 53
CurrentActivity Operation 276
Disconnect Operation 55
DisconnectSession Operation 319
Enable Chat Operation 206
EnableCeip Operation 204
EnableProjectToAll Operation 284
EnableVirtualIpPerSession Operation 269
EnableWau Operation 209
EnableWebLimitingAll Operation 286
EnableWer Operation 211
EnumerateUsers Operation 392
GetAllSessions Operation 169
GetChatId Operation 57
GetClientVersion Operation 173
GetDisplayRotation Operation 330
GetFreeSpaceNeeded Operation 150
GetLicenseCount Operation 213
GetManagedSystemsType Operation 215
GetMode Operation 152
GetNetJoinStatus Operation 216
GetNextStationIdentifier Operation 333
GetPeerWmsConnectorList Operation 177

GetPeerWmsServerList Operation 175
GetProtocolVersion Operation 48
GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation 219
GetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation 154
GetScreenState Operation 288
GetServerVersion Operation 180
GetSessionAgentStatus Operation 291
GetSessionFlags 301
GetSessionRunningApps Operation 293
GetStationAlertStatus Operation 335
GetStationAutoLogonInformation Operation 337
GetStationDeviceInformation Operation 340
GetStationFriendlyName Operation 343
GetStationInformation Operation 345
GetStationServerName Operation 348
GetStationSplitScreenInformation Operation 350
GetSystemAlertStatus Operation 182
GetSystemMode Operation 184
GetThumbnailBits Operation 296
GetUseHardwareGpu Operation 186
GetVirtualMachineHostname Operation 222
GetVirtualMachineIpAddress Operation 188
GetWmsWebLimiting Operation 224
IdentifySession Operation 298
IdentifyStation Operation 352
Install Operation 157
IsAdminOrchestrationMode Operation 226
IsBootToConsoleMode Operation 228
IsCeipEnabled Operation 230
IsChatEnabled Operation 232
IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed Operation 235
IsHypervisorPresent Operation 237
IsInstalled Operation 158
IsSingleSessionPerUser Operation 239
IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet Operation 241
IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation 355
IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled Operation 243
IsWauEnabled Operation 245
IsWerEnabled Operation 247
LoadWindowsEdition Operation 248
LockSession Operation 303
LogOffConsoleSession Operation 321
LogOffSession Operation 305
OnAssociateSessionWithStation Operation 68
OnBeginIdentifySession Operation 70
OnBeginIdentifyStation Operation 72
OnboardVirtualDesktop Operation 251
OnBootToConsoleModeChange Operation 74
OnConfigureStation Operation 75
OnDesktopMonitoringChange Operation 77
OnDeviceAdded Operation 79
OnDeviceRemoved Operation 82
OnEndIdentifySession Operation 85
OnEndIdentifyStation Operation 86
OnEnterSplitScreen Operation 88
OnExitSplitScreen Operation 90
OnGroupUpdated Operation 140
OnManagedServerOffline Operation 92
OnManagedServerOfflineNotify Operation 381
OnManagedServerOnline Operation 94
OnManagedServerOnlineNotify Operation 383
OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation 386
OnPeerServerAdded Operation 96
OnPeerServerDiscovered Operation 98
OnPeerServerRemoved Operation 100

- OnProjectionStateChange Operation 102
- OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged Operation 104
- OnServiceControlSessionChange Operation 106
- OnSessionAgentReady Operation 109
- OnSessionBlocked Operation 111
- OnSessionConnecting Operation 112
- OnSessionDisconnected Operation 114
- OnSessionUnblocked Operation 116
- OnStationAdded Operation 118
- OnStationAlert Operation 120
- OnStationRemoved Operation 122
- OnSystemAlert Operation 124
- OnSystemModeChange Operation 126
- OnUserCreated Operation 135
- OnUserDeleted Operation 138
- OnUserUpdated Operation 136
- OnVirtualDesktopNotification Operation 130
- OnVirtualDesktopOnline 128
- Ping Operation 60
- Reboot Operation 191
- RefreshStation Operation 358
- RegisterChatEventSink Operation 192
- RegisterCoreEventSink Operation 195
- RemapStations Operation 359
- RemoveUser Operation 395
- RequestSslCertificate Operation 50
- RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation 146
- RunFileSession Operation 307
- SendError Operation 61
- SendMsg Operation 63
- SetAdminOrchestrationMode Operation 253
- SetBlockAllMessage Operation 255
- SetBootToConsoleMode Operation 257
- SetDesktopMonitoring Operation 270
- SetDisplayRotation Operation 361
- SetMode Operation 160
- SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation 259
- SetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation 162
- SetSingleSessionPerUser Operation 272
- SetSslCertificate Operation 143
- SetStationAutoLogon Operation 364
- SetStationFriendlyName Operation 366
- SetStationServerName Operation 368
- SetSuppressPrivacyNotification Operation 262
- SetUseHardwareGpu Operation 264
- SetUserInfo Operation 398
- ShareDesktop Operation 309
- Shutdown Operation 197
- ShutdownNotification Operation 133
- SplitStation Operation 371
- StopIdentifyingSession Operation 311
- StopIdentifyingStation Operation 373
- StopLockingSession Operation 313
- StopShareDesktop Operation 315
- UnblockUsbStorageDevices 377
- UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations 374
- Uninstall Operation 165
- UnregisterChatEventSink Operation 199
- UnregisterCoreEventSink Operation 201
- ValidateAutoLogonAccount Operation 266
- ViewDesktop Operation 317
- Overview (synopsis) 41

P

- Parameters - security index 405
- Preconditions 41
- Prerequisites 41
- Product behavior 506
- Protocol Details
 - overview 47

R

- References 40
 - informative 41
 - normative 40
- Relationship to other protocols 41

S

[Schema elements - directory service](#) 46

Security

- implementer considerations 405
- parameter index 405

Sequencing rules

- server (section 3.1.4 47, section 3.2.4 53, section 3.3.4 66, section 3.4.4 143, section 3.5.4 149, section 3.6.4 167, section 3.7.4 275, section 3.8.4 323, section 3.9.4 381, section 3.10.4 389)

Server

- abstract data model (section 3.1.1 47, section 3.2.1 52, section 3.3.1 66, section 3.4.1 142, section 3.5.1 149, section 3.6.1 167, section 3.7.1 274, section 3.8.1 323, section 3.9.1 380, section 3.10.1 389)

- AddUser Operation operation 390
- BlockUsbStorageDevices operation 327
- BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations operation 324
- CanModifyWau Operation operation 203
- CloseSessionApplication Operation operation 278
- ConfigureWebLimiting Operation operation 280
- ConfigureWebLimitingAll Operation operation 282
- Connect Operation operation 53
- CurrentActivity Operation operation 276
- Disconnect Operation operation 55
- DisconnectSession Operation operation 319
- Enable Chat Operation operation 206
- EnableCeip Operation operation 204
- EnableProjectToAll Operation operation 284
- EnableVirtualIpPerSession Operation operation 269
- EnableWau Operation operation 209
- EnableWebLimitingAll Operation operation 286
- EnableWer Operation operation 211
- EnumerateUsers Operation operation 392
- GetAllSessions Operation operation 169
- GetChatId Operation operation 57
- GetClientVersion Operation operation 173
- GetDisplayRotation Operation operation 330
- GetFreeSpaceNeeded Operation operation 150
- GetLicenseCount Operation operation 213
- GetManagedSystemsType Operation operation 215
- GetMode Operation operation 152
- GetNetJoinStatus Operation operation 216
- GetNextStationIdentifier Operation operation 333
- GetPeerWmsConnectorList Operation operation 177
- GetPeerWmsServerList Operation operation 175
- GetProtocolVersion Operation operation 48
- GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation operation 219
- GetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation operation 154
- GetScreenState Operation operation 288
- GetServerVersion Operation operation 180
- GetSessionAgentStatus Operation operation 291
- GetSessionFlags operation 301
- GetSessionRunningApps Operation operation 293

GetStationAlertStatus Operation operation 335
 GetStationAutoLogonInformation Operation operation 337
 GetStationDeviceInformation Operation operation 340
 GetStationFriendlyName Operation operation 343
 GetStationInformation Operation operation 345
 GetStationServerName Operation operation 348
 GetStationSplitScreenInformation Operation operation 350
 GetSystemAlertStatus Operation operation 182
 GetSystemMode Operation operation 184
 GetThumbnailBits Operation operation 296
[GetUseHardwareGpu Operation operation](#) 186
 GetVirtualMachineHostname Operation operation 222
 GetVirtualMachineIpAddress Operation operation 188
 GetWmsWebLimiting Operation operation 224
 IdentifySession Operation operation 298
 IdentifyStation Operation operation 352
 initialization (section 3.1.3 47, section 3.2.3 53, section 3.3.3 66, section 3.4.3 143, section 3.5.3 149, section 3.6.3 167, section 3.7.3 275, section 3.8.3 323, section 3.9.3 381, section 3.10.3 389)
 Install Operation operation 157
[IsAdminOrchestrationMode Operation operation](#) 226
 IsBootToConsoleMode Operation operation 228
 IsCeipEnabled Operation operation 230
 IsChatEnabled Operation operation 232
 IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed Operation operation 235
 IsHypervisorPresent Operation operation 237
 IsInstalled Operation operation 158
 IsSingleSessionPerUser Operation operation 239
 IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet Operation operation 241
 IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation operation 355
 IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled Operation operation 243
 IsWauEnabled Operation operation 245
 IsWerEnabled Operation operation 247
 LoadWindowsEdition Operation operation 248
 local events (section 3.1.6 52, section 3.2.6 66, section 3.3.6 142, section 3.4.6 149, section 3.5.6 167, section 3.6.6 274, section 3.7.6 323, section 3.8.6 380, section 3.9.6 389, section 3.10.6 400)
 LockSession Operation operation 303
 LogOffConsoleSession Operation operation 321
 LogOffSession Operation operation 305
 message processing (section 3.1.4 47, section 3.2.4 53, section 3.3.4 66, section 3.4.4 143, section 3.5.4 149, section 3.6.4 167, section 3.7.4 275, section 3.8.4 323, section 3.9.4 381, section 3.10.4 389)
 OnAssociateSessionWithStation Operation operation 68
 OnBeginIdentifySession Operation operation 70
 OnBeginIdentifyStation Operation operation 72
[OnboardVirtualDesktop Operation operation](#) 251
 OnBootToConsoleModeChange Operation operation 74
 OnConfigureStation Operation operation 75
 OnDesktopMonitoringChange Operation operation 77
 OnDeviceAdded Operation operation 79
 OnDeviceRemoved Operation operation 82
 OnEndIdentifySession Operation operation 85
 OnEndIdentifyStation Operation operation 86
 OnEnterSplitScreen Operation operation 88
 OnExitSplitScreen Operation operation 90
 OnGroupUpdated Operation operation 140
 OnManagedServerOffline Operation operation 92
 OnManagedServerOfflineNotify Operation operation 381
 OnManagedServerOnline Operation operation 94
 OnManagedServerOnlineNotify Operation operation 383
 OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation operation 386
 OnPeerServerAdded Operation operation 96
 OnPeerServerDiscovered Operation operation 98
 OnPeerServerRemoved Operation operation 100
 OnProjectionStateChange Operation operation 102
 OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged Operation operation 104
 OnServiceControlSessionChange Operation operation 106

OnSessionAgentReady Operation operation 109
 OnSessionBlocked Operation operation 111
 OnSessionConnecting Operation operation 112
 OnSessionDisconnected Operation operation 114
 OnSessionUnblocked Operation operation 116
 OnStationAdded Operation operation 118
 OnStationAlert Operation operation 120
 OnStationRemoved Operation operation 122
 OnSystemAlert Operation operation 124
 OnSystemModeChange Operation operation 126
 OnUserCreated Operation operation 135
 OnUserDeleted Operation operation 138
 OnUserUpdated Operation operation 136
 OnVirtualDesktopNotification Operation operation 130
[OnVirtualDesktopOnline operation](#) 128
 Ping Operation operation 60
 Reboot Operation operation 191
 RefreshStation Operation operation 358
 RegisterChatEventSink Operation operation 192
 RegisterCoreEventSink Operation operation 195
 RemapStations Operation operation 359
 RemoveUser Operation operation 395
 RequestSslCertificate Operation operation 50
 RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation operation 146
 RunFileSession Operation operation 307
 SendError Operation operation 61
 SendMsg Operation operation 63
 sequencing rules (section 3.1.4 47, section 3.2.4 53, section 3.3.4 66, section 3.4.4 143, section 3.5.4 149, section 3.6.4 167, section 3.7.4 275, section 3.8.4 323, section 3.9.4 381, section 3.10.4 389)
[SetAdminOrchestrationMode Operation operation](#) 253
 SetBlockAllMessage Operation operation 255
 SetBootToConsoleMode Operation operation 257
 SetDesktopMonitoring Operation operation 270
 SetDisplayRotation Operation operation 361
 SetMode Operation operation 160
 SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation operation 259
 SetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation operation 162
 SetSingleSessionPerUser Operation operation 272
 SetSslCertificate Operation operation 143
 SetStationAutoLogon Operation operation 364
 SetStationFriendlyName Operation operation 366
 SetStationServerName Operation operation 368
 SetSuppressPrivacyNotification Operation operation 262
[SetUseHardwareGpu Operation operation](#) 264
 SetUserInfo Operation operation 398
 ShareDesktop Operation operation 309
 Shutdown Operation operation 197
 ShutdownNotification Operation operation 133
 SplitStation Operation operation 371
 StopIdentifyingSession Operation operation 311
 StopIdentifyingStation Operation operation 373
 StopLockingSession Operation operation 313
 StopShareDesktop Operation operation 315
 timer events (section 3.1.5 52, section 3.2.5 66, section 3.3.5 142, section 3.4.5 149, section 3.5.5 167, section 3.6.5 274, section 3.7.5 323, section 3.8.5 380, section 3.9.5 389, section 3.10.5 400)
 timers (section 3.1.2 47, section 3.2.2 53, section 3.3.2 66, section 3.4.2 143, section 3.5.2 149, section 3.6.2 167, section 3.7.2 275, section 3.8.2 323, section 3.9.2 380, section 3.10.2 389)
 UnblockUsbStorageDevices operation 377
 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations operation 374
 Uninstall Operation operation 165
 UnregisterChatEventSink Operation operation 199
 UnregisterCoreEventSink Operation operation 201
 ValidateAutoLogonAccount Operation operation 266
 ViewDesktop Operation operation 317
 Simple types 45

Guid 45
Standards assignments 42

T

Timer events

server (section 3.1.5 52, section 3.2.5 66, section 3.3.5 142, section 3.4.5 149, section 3.5.5 167, section 3.6.5 274, section 3.7.5 323, section 3.8.5 380, section 3.9.5 389, section 3.10.5 400)

Timers

server (section 3.1.2 47, section 3.2.2 53, section 3.3.2 66, section 3.4.2 143, section 3.5.2 149, section 3.6.2 167, section 3.7.2 275, section 3.8.2 323, section 3.9.2 380, section 3.10.2 389)

Tracking changes 508

Transport 43

Types

complex 44

simple 45

V

Vendor-extensible fields 42

Versioning 42

W

WmsFaultType complex type 45

WmsFaultType element 43

WSDL 406